ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA705598**
Filing date: **10/30/2015**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Curves International, Inc.
Granted to Date of previous extension	10/31/2015
Address	100 Ritchie Road Waco, TX 76712 UNITED STATES

Attorney information	James E. Hudson III Crain Caton & James PC 1401 McKinney Suite 1700 Houston, TX 77010 UNITED STATES jhudson@craincaton.com, ipdocket@craincaton.com Phone:7137528652

Applicant Information

Application No	86594312	Publication date	09/01/2015
Opposition Filing Date	10/30/2015	Opposition Period Ends	10/31/2015
Applicant	Ojeda, Rachelle 1250 Escobar Street Martinez, CA 94553 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 025. First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Hats; hooded sweat shirts; jackets; pants; shorts; socks; sweat shirts; t-shirts; tank tops; underwear; shirts; long-sleeve or short-sleeved shirts; gym shorts; gym pants; headbands

Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act section 2(d)

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

U.S. Registration No.	1996990	Application Date	09/12/1995
Registration Date	08/27/1996	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES FOR WOMEN		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	The mark consists of a stylized drawingof a woman adjacent to the stylized wording "CURVES FOR WOMEN".
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 providing facilities for exercise and physical fitness training

U.S. Registration No.	2923501	Application Date	07/24/2003
Registration Date	02/01/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 Educational services, namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; fitness centers, namely, providing fitness and exercise facilities		

U.S. Registration No.	2947574	Application Date	05/23/2002
Registration Date	05/10/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		

Design Mark	CURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 Educational services, namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers

U.S. Registration No.	3144142	Application Date	07/24/2003
Registration Date	09/19/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		
Design Mark	Curves		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, [turtlenecks,] tank tops, sweatshirts,[bodysuits, robes,] pants, sweatpants, [warm-up suits,] jackets, socks andshorts and specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, dress shoes, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops and thongs; athletic accessories, namely, hats, [visors and sweatbands] Class 035. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 Retail store services featuring clothing and health-and-fitness products and fitness accessories, not including nutritional supplements or food		

U.S. Registration No.	3150319	Application Date	05/23/2002
Registration Date	10/03/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		

Design Mark	CURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, [turtlenecks,] tank tops, sweatshirts, [bodysuits, robes,]pants, sweatpants, [warm-up suits,] jackets, socks and shorts and specifically excluding boots,hiking boots, dress shoes, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops and thongs; athletic accessories, namely, hats, [visors and sweat bands] Class 035. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 Retail store services featuring exercise equipment, clothing and health and fitness products, namely, nutritional products and fitness accessories

U.S. Registration No.	3164796	Application Date	05/05/2005
Registration Date	10/31/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		
Design Mark	CURVES		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 044. First use: First Use: 1992/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 1992/09/01 Weight reduction diet planning, counseling and supervision		

U.S. Registration No.	3385228	Application Date	08/02/2007
Registration Date	02/19/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		

Design Mark	Curves
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the term CURVES ina distinctive font.
Goods/Services	Class 030. First use: First Use: 2007/06/01 First Use In Commerce: 2007/06/01 Granola snacks; Granola-based snack bars

U.S. Registration No.	3406231	Application Date	02/14/2007
Registration Date	04/01/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES SMART		
Design Mark	CURVES SMART		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 010. First use: First Use: 2007/07/30 First Use In Commerce: 2007/10/25 Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure Class 028. First use: First Use: 2007/07/30 First Use In Commerce: 2007/10/25 Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, sold as a unit		

U.S. Registration No.	3453049	Application Date	10/22/2007
Registration Date	06/24/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		

Design Mark	CURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1993/01/01 First Use In Commerce: 1993/01/01 Providing fitness and exercise facilities

U.S. Registration No.	3488517	Application Date	02/11/2008
Registration Date	08/19/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES COMPLETE		
Design Mark	CURVES COMPLETE		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2007/11/08 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/08 Providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks Class 044. First use: First Use: 2007/11/08 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/08 Providing information about health, nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks		

U.S. Registration No.	3533821	Application Date	04/09/2008
Registration Date	11/18/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES SMART		

Design Mark	Curves Smart
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the terms "CURVES"and "SMART" together with a star depicting a person.
Goods/Services	Class 010. First use: First Use: 2007/07/30 First Use In Commerce: 2007/10/25 Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure Class 028. First use: First Use: 2007/07/30 First Use In Commerce: 2007/10/25 Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions

U.S. Registration No.	3533826	Application Date	04/09/2008
Registration Date	11/18/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES COMPLETE		
Design Mark	Curves Complete		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2007/11/08 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/08 Providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks Class 044. First use: First Use: 2007/11/08 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/08 Providing information about health, nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks		

U.S. Registration No.	3555096	Application Date	02/19/2008
Registration Date	12/30/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		

Design Mark	CURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 021. First use: First Use: 2008/09/09 First Use In Commerce: 2008/09/09 Dispensers for cleaning and disinfecting solutions; Dispensers for liquid soap;Soap dispensers

U.S. Registration No.	3591192	Application Date	09/17/2008
Registration Date	03/17/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		
Design Mark	CURVES		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2003/01/17 First Use In Commerce: 2003/01/17 Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops, sweatshirts, warm-up suits, jackets, socks, shorts, slippers, shoes, specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops, thongs, slippers, and houseshoes; athletic accessories, namely, hats, visors and sweat bands		

U.S. Registration No.	3591193	Application Date	09/17/2008
Registration Date	03/17/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		

Design Mark	Curves
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the word "CURVES" in a distinctive font.
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2003/01/17 First Use In Commerce: 2003/01/17 Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops, sweatshirts, warm-up suits, jackets, socks, shorts, slippers, shoes, specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops, and thongs; athletic accessories, namely, hats, visors and sweat bands

U.S. Registration No.	3610387	Application Date	10/27/2005
Registration Date	04/21/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		
Design Mark	CURVES		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 030. First use: First Use: 2007/06/01 First Use In Commerce: 2007/06/01 Granola-based snack bars		

U.S. Registration No.	3617601	Application Date	01/04/2006
Registration Date	05/05/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	MY CURVES		

Design Mark	MY CURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2007/11/08 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/08 Providing newsletters in the field of health, nutrition, fitness, and wellness via e-mail

U.S. Registration No.	3619843	Application Date	01/30/2007
Registration Date	05/12/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM		
Design Mark	CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 010. First use: First Use: 2009/01/01 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/01 Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure Class 028. First use: First Use: 2009/01/01 First Use In Commerce: 2009/01/01 Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, sold as a unit		

U.S. Registration No.	3620936	Application Date	08/05/2005
Registration Date	05/12/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVACEOUS THE CURVES COLLECTION		

Design Mark	curvaceous the Curves collection
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the word "CURVACEOUS" in lower case print underscored by three curves, with the words "THE CURVES COLLECTION" thereupon.
Goods/Services	Class 018. First use: First Use: 2005/11/14 First Use In Commerce: 2005/11/14 Tote bags, all offered for sale throughInternet websites, publications, and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant, its related companies, or licensees Class 025. First use: First Use: 2005/11/14 First Use In Commerce: 2005/11/14 Clothing offered for sale through Internet websites, publications, and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant, its related companies, or licensees, namely, bath slippers, denim jackets, jackets, long jackets, women's jackets, trousers, pajamas, robes, short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts, sleeved or sleeveless jackets, slippers, sports jackets, sweaters, t-shirts, turtleneck sweaters, and wind resistant jackets

U.S. Registration No.	3666355	Application Date	01/23/2009
Registration Date	08/11/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	MY CURVES		
Design Mark	MY CURVES		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 038. First use: First Use: 2006/04/04 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/04 [Providing electronic bulletin boards for registered users for transmission ofmessages concerning health and fitness ;] providing multiple use access to global computer information networks for the transfer and dissemination of a wide range of information, namely, providing access to information via websites and online forums over the Internet		

U.S. Registration No.	3675848	Application Date	01/23/2009
Registration Date	09/01/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	MY CURVES		

Design Mark	MY CURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2006/04/04 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/04 Providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of fitness Class 044. First use: First Use: 2006/04/04 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/04 Providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of health

U.S. Registration No.	3702082	Application Date	06/26/2007
Registration Date	10/27/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		
Design Mark	CURVES		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 030. First use: First Use: 2007/06/01 First Use In Commerce: 2007/06/01 Ready to eat, cereal derived food bars[; Microwave popcorn; Popcorn]		

U.S. Registration No.	3707075	Application Date	08/09/2006
Registration Date	11/03/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES SMART		

Design Mark	CURVES SMART
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 010. First use: First Use: 2007/07/30 First Use In Commerce: 2007/10/25 Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate and/or caloric energy expenditure Class 028. First use: First Use: 2007/07/30 First Use In Commerce: 2007/10/25 Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, sold as a unit

U.S. Registration No.	3720123	Application Date	10/12/2005
Registration Date	12/01/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES		
Design Mark	CURVES		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 030. First use: First Use: 2000/04/30 First Use In Commerce: 2000/04/30 Bases for making milk shakes		

U.S. Registration No.	4184322	Application Date	08/17/2011
Registration Date	07/31/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	SHOP CURVES		

Design Mark	SHOP CURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2011/10/02 First Use In Commerce: 2011/10/04 Computerized on-line retail store services in the field of health, wellness, and fitness clothing, equipment, and related goods; On-line retail store services featuring health, wellness and fitness clothing, equipment, and related goods

U.S. Registration No.	4226450	Application Date	02/02/2011
Registration Date	10/16/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES LIFE		
Design Mark	CURVES LIFE		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 044. First use: First Use: 2011/12/05 First Use In Commerce: 2011/12/05 Providing assistance, fitness evaluation and consultation to individuals to help them make health, wellness and nutritional changes in their daily living to improve health; Providing health information; Providing weight loss program services; Weight management services, namely, providing weight loss and/or weight maintenance programs; Weight reduction diet planning and supervision		

U.S. Registration No.	4592707	Application Date	01/27/2014
Registration Date	08/26/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	MYCURVES		

Design Mark	MYCURVES
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2014/01/08 First Use In Commerce: 2014/01/08 Downloadable electronic publications inthe nature of electronic magazine in the field of fitness, health, and nutrition

U.S. Registration No.	4675085	Application Date	06/05/2014
Registration Date	01/20/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES COMPLETE		
Design Mark	Curves Complete		
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the words "CURVES"and "COMPLETE", both in purple, with a vertical sail between the words, the sail having a purple, yellow and green row.		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2014/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2014/01/31 Providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks Class 044. First use: First Use: 2014/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2014/01/31 Providing information about health, nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks		

U.S. Registration No.	4675090	Application Date	06/06/2014
Registration Date	01/20/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES FITNESS		
Design Mark	Curves Fitness		
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the words "CURVES FITNESS" in a stylized font, with the word "CURVES" in purple and the word "FITNESS" in magenta, with a colored magentaheart shaped between them, which has a magenta pulse wave outlined thereon. Thewhite shown in the mark represents background only.		

Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2014/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2014/01/31 Educational services, namely, providinghealth and fitness programs for fitnessclubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers, namely, providing fitness and exercise facilities

U.S. Registration No.	4684271	Application Date	06/06/2014
Registration Date	02/10/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CURVES FITNESS		
Design Mark	CURVES FITNESS		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2014/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2014/01/31 Educational services, namely, providinghealth and fitness programs for fitnessclubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers, namely, providing fitness and exercise facilities		

Attachments	74727864#TMSN.png(bytes) 78975480#TMSN.png(bytes) 76977327#TMSN.png(bytes) 78278523#TMSN.png(bytes) 76410976#TMSN.png(bytes) 78624159#TMSN.png(bytes) 77245492#TMSN.png(bytes) 77107491#TMSN.png(bytes) 77309740#TMSN.png(bytes) 77393825#TMSN.png(bytes) 77443887#TMSN.png(bytes) 77443976#TMSN.png(bytes) 77400554#TMSN.png(bytes) 77571786#TMSN.png(bytes) 77571845#TMSN.png(bytes) 78741460#TMSN.png(bytes) 78785073#TMSN.png(bytes) 77094368#TMSN.png(bytes) 78686649#TMSN.png(bytes) 77655244#TMSN.png(bytes) 77655252#TMSN.png(bytes) 77215916#TMSN.png(bytes) 78948932#TMSN.png(bytes) 78732026#TMSN.png(bytes) 85400286#TMSN.png(bytes) 85232509#TMSN.png(bytes) 86176316#TMSN.png(bytes)

	86301767#TMSN.png(bytes) 86302327#TMSN.png(bytes) 86302310#TMSN.png(bytes) Opposition.pdf(5093847 bytes)

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/James E. Hudson III/
Name	James E. Hudson III
Date	10/30/2015

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In re: 86/594,312
Filed: April 10, 2015
Trademark: CURVES BY THE POUND
Published: September 1, 2015

CURVES INTERNATIONAL INC.	§	
	§	
Opposer	§	
	§	
v.	§	Opposition No. _____
	§	
RACHELLE OJEDA	§	
	§	
Applicant.	§	

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

Curves International Inc. a Texas corporation having a principal place of business at 100 Ritchie Road Waco Texas 76712 ("Opposer") believes it will be damaged by the registration of the mark CURVES BY THE POUND shown in Application Serial Number 86/594,312 filed April 10, 2015 by Rachelle Ojeda an individual applicant who may be contacted at 1250 Escobar Street, Martinez, California 94553-1207.

As grounds of opposition is it alleged that:

1. Prior to April 10, 2015, the filing date of Applicant's intent-to-use application for CURVES BY THE POUND in connection with "Hats; hooded sweat shirts; jackets; pants; shorts; socks; sweat shirts; t-shirts; tank tops; underwear; shirts; long-sleeve or short-sleeved shirts; gym shorts; gym pants; headbands" in International Class 025, Opposer Curves International Inc. and its predecessor-in-interest Curves for Women Inc. have continuously used the mark CURVES and other marks incorporating CURVES with a second or third term (collectively "the CURVES Marks") as trademarks and service marks in connection with

clothing goods and the related retail services, fitness centers, and educational services directed to fitness including:

- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 1996990 for Curves FOR WOMEN in connection with educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 2923501 for Curves in connection with educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; fitness centers namely providing fitness and exercise facilities.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 2930889 for CURVES in connection with meal replacement and dietary supplement drink mixes nutritional supplements.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 2947574 for CURVES in connection with educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers.
- U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3144142 for Curves for athletic clothing namely t-shirts shirts turtlenecks tank tops sweatshirts bodysuits robes pants sweatpants warm-up suits jackets socks and shorts and specifically excluding boots hiking boots dress shoes and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes flip flops and thongs; athletic accessories namely hats visors and sweat bands and for retail store services featuring clothing and health-and-fitness products and fitness accessories not including nutritional supplements or food.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3150319 for CURVES in connection with athletic clothing namely t-shirts shirts turtlenecks tank tops sweatshirts bodysuits robes pants sweatpants warm-up suits jackets socks and shorts and specifically excluding boots hiking boots dress shoes and

casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes flip flops and thongs; athletic accessories namely hats visors and sweat bands and in connection with retail store services featuring exercise equipment clothing and health and fitness products namely nutritional products and fitness accessories.

- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3164796 for CURVES in connection with "Weight reduction diet planning counseling and supervision."
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3385228 for Curves in connection with Granola snacks; Granola-based snack bars.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3406231 for CURVES SMART in connection with devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions namely heart rate pulse rate and/or caloric energy expenditure and exercise equipment namely strength training equipment aerobic fitness equipment and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment all with devices and components for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3453049 for CURVES in providing health and exercise facilities.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3488517 for CURVES COMPLETE in connection with providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks and in connection with providing information about health nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3533821 for Curves Smart in connection with devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions namely heart rate pulse rate and/or caloric energy expenditure and exercise equipment namely strength training equipment

aerobic fitness equipment and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment all with devices and components for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit.

- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3533826 for Curves Complete in connection with providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks and in connection with providing information about health nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3540877 for CURVES PRODUCTS in connection with On-line retail store services featuring clothing exercise accessories gifts promotional products exercise products.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3555096 for CURVES in connection with dispensers for cleaning and disinfecting solutions dispensers for liquid soap and soap dispensers.
- U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3591191 for CURVES FOR WOMEN for athletic shoes shower shoes flip flops thongs slippers house shoes shorts bras.
- U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3591192 for CURVES for athletic clothing namely t-shirts shirts turtlenecks tank tops sweatshirts warm-up suits jackets socks shorts slippers shoes specifically excluding boots hiking boots and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes flip flops thongs slippers and houseshoes; athletic accessories namely hats visors and sweat bands.
- U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3591193 for Curves for athletic clothing namely t-shirts shirts turtlenecks tank tops sweatshirts warm-up suits jackets socks shorts slippers shoes specifically excluding boots hiking boots and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower

shoes flip flops thongs slippers and houseshoes; athletic accessories namely hats visors and sweat bands.

- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3610387 for CURVES for granola-based snack bars.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3617601 for MY CURVES for providing newsletters in the field of health nutrition fitness and wellness via e-mail.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3619843 for CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM for Devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions namely heart rate pulse rate and/or caloric energy expenditure and exercise equipment namely strength training equipment aerobic fitness equipment and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment all with devices and components for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3620936 for curvaceous for Tote bags all offered for sale through Internet websites publications and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant its related companies or licensees and clothing offered for sale through Internet websites publications and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant its related companies or licensees namely bath slippers denim jackets jackets long jackets women's jackets trousers pajamas robes short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts sleeved or sleeveless jackets slippers sports jackets sweaters t-shirts turtleneck sweaters and wind resistant jackets.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3666355 for MY CURVES in connection with providing multiple use access to global computer information networks for the transfer and dissemination of a wide range of information namely providing access to information via websites and online forums over the Internet.

- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3675848 for MY CURVES in connection with providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of fitness and providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of health.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3702082 for CURVES for ready to eat cereal derived food bars.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3707075 for CURVES SMART for devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions namely heart rate and/or caloric energy expenditure and exercise equipment namely strength training equipment aerobic fitness equipment and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment all with devices and components for estimating and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3720123 for CURVES for bases for making milkshakes.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4184322 for SHOP CURVES for computerized on-line retail store services in the field of health wellness and fitness clothing equipment and related goods; on-line retail store services featuring health wellness and fitness clothing equipment and related goods.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4226450 for CURVES LIFE for providing assistance fitness evaluation and consultation to individuals to help them make health wellness and nutritional changes in their daily living to improve health; providing health information; providing weight loss program services; weight management services namely providing weight loss and/or weight maintenance programs; weight reduction diet planning and supervision.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4592707 for MYCURVES for downloadable electronic publications in the nature of electronic magazine in the field of fitness health and nutrition.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4675085 for Curves Complete for providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global

computer networks and for providing information about health nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks.

- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4675090 for Curves Fitness for educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers namely providing fitness and exercise facilities.
- U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4684271 for CURVES FITNESS for educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers namely providing fitness and exercise facilities.

2. To promote such products and services Opposer and its predecessor have promoted and advertised to the public the availability of those products and services under the CURVES mark in various forms and at considerable expense.

3. By reason of the adoption and continuous use of the CURVES Marks the designation has a distinctive quality and has acquired special and particular significance and very valuable goodwill as identifying Opposer for such goods and services.

4. Through such usage and recognition Opposer has acquired common-law rights in the CURVES Marks as a proprietary trademark which rights extend without limitation to the exclusive right to use such designations nationwide.

5. As a further consequence of such usage and recognition the CURVES Marks have become nationally famous in connection with health and fitness centers and clothing products, including hats, jackets, pants, shorts, socks, sweat shirts, t-shirts; tank tops; underwear; shirts; long-sleeve or short-sleeved shirts; gym shorts; gym pants; headbands.

6. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

1. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 1996990 for Curves FOR WOMEN in connection with educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

2. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 2923501 for Curves in connection with educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; fitness centers namely providing fitness and exercise facilities. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

3. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 2930889 for CURVES in connection with meal replacement and dietary supplement, drink mixes, nutritional supplements. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

4. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 2947574 for CURVES in connection with educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

5. U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3144142 for Curves for athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops, sweatshirts, bodysuits, robes, pants, sweatpants, warm-up, suits, jackets, socks, and shorts and specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, dress shoes, and casual non-athletic shoes, other than shower shoes, flip flops, and thongs; athletic accessories namely hats, visors, and sweat bands, and for retail store services featuring clothing and health-and-fitness products and fitness accessories not including nutritional supplements or food. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

6. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3150319 for CURVES in connection with athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops, sweatshirts, bodysuits, robes, pants sweatpants, warm-up suits, jackets, socks, and shorts, and specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, dress shoes, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops, and thongs; athletic accessories namely hats, visors and sweat bands and in connection with retail store services featuring exercise equipment, clothing, and health and fitness products, namely nutritional products and fitness accessories. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

7. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3164796 for CURVES in connection with weight reduction diet planning counseling and supervision. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

8. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3385228 for Curves in connection with Granola snacks; Granola-based snack bars. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR

status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

9. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3406231 for CURVES SMART in connection with devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions namely heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure and exercise equipment namely strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

10. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3453049 for CURVES in providing health and exercise facilities. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

11. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3488517 for CURVES COMPLETE in connection with providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks and in connection with providing information about health nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

12. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3533821 for Curves Smart in connection with devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions namely heart rate, pulse rate ,and/or caloric energy expenditure, and exercise equipment, namely strength training equipment,

aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

13. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3533826 for Curves Complete in connection with providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks and in connection with providing information about health nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

14. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3540877 for CURVES PRODUCTS in connection with On-line retail store services featuring clothing, exercise accessories, gifts, promotional products, exercise products. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

15. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3555096 for CURVES in connection with dispensers for cleaning and disinfecting solutions dispensers for liquid soap and soap dispensers. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

16. U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3591191 for CURVES FOR WOMEN for athletic shoes, shower shoes, flip flops, thongs, slippers, house shoes, shorts, bras. A copy of the identified

registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

17. U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3591192 for CURVES for athletic clothing namely t-shirts shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops, sweatshirts, warm-up suits, jackets, socks, shorts, slippers, shoes, specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, and casual non-athletic shoes, other than shower shoes, flip flops, thongs, slippers, and houseshoes; athletic accessories namely hats, visors, and sweat bands. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

18. U.S Trademark Reg. No. 3591193 for Curves for athletic clothing namely t-shirts, shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops sweatshirts warm-up suits jackets, socks, shorts slippers, shoes, specifically excluding boots hiking boots and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops, thongs, slippers, and houseshoes; athletic accessories namely hats, visors, and sweat bands. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

19. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3610387 for CURVES for granola-based snack bars. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

20. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3617601 for MY CURVES for providing newsletters in the field of health nutrition fitness and wellness via e-mail. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

21. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3619843 for CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM for Devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions namely heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure, and exercise equipment, namely strength training, equipment aerobic fitness equipment and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

22. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3620936 for curvaceous for Tote bags all offered for sale through Internet websites, publications and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant, its related companies or licensees, and clothing offered for sale through Internet websites publications and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant its related companies or licensees namely bath slippers, denim jackets, jackets, long jackets, women's jackets, trousers pajamas, robes, short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts, sleeved or sleeveless jackets, slippers, sports jackets, sweaters, t-shirts, turtleneck sweaters, and wind resistant jackets. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

23. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3666355 for MY CURVES in connection with providing multiple use access to global computer information networks for the transfer and dissemination of a wide range of information namely providing access to information via websites and online forums over the Internet. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

24. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3675848 for MY CURVES in connection with providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of fitness and providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of health. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

25. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3702082 for CURVES for ready to eat cereal derived food bars. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of October 29, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

26. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3707075 for CURVES SMART for devices for measuring estimating and/or recording physiological conditions, namely heart rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure, and exercise equipment, namely strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for estimating and/or recording physiological conditions sold as a unit. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

27. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 3720123 for CURVES for bases for making milkshakes. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

28. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4184322 for SHOP CURVES for computerized on-line retail store services in the field of health, wellness, and fitness clothing, equipment, and related goods; on-line retail store services featuring health, wellness, and fitness clothing, equipment, and related goods. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report

as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

29. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4226450 for CURVES LIFE for providing assistance fitness evaluation and consultation to individuals to help them make health wellness and nutritional changes in their daily living to improve health; providing health information; providing weight loss program services; weight management services namely providing weight loss and/or weight maintenance programs; weight reduction diet planning and supervision. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

30. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4592707 for MYCURVES for downloadable electronic publications in the nature of electronic magazine in the field of fitness health and nutrition. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

31. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4675085 for Curves Complete for providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks and for providing information about health nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

32. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4675090 for Curves Fitness for educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers namely providing fitness and exercise facilities. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of

July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

33. U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4684271 for CURVES FITNESS for educational services namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers namely providing fitness and exercise facilities. A copy of the identified registration certificate the related TSDR status report as of July 7, 2015 and the incorporated Assignment report are attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

34. Through Trademark Application No. 86/594,312 Applicant seeks to register the mark CURVES BY THE POUND for use on or in connection with "Hats; hooded sweat shirts; jackets; pants; shorts; socks; sweat shirts; t-shirts; tank tops; underwear; shirts; long-sleeve or short-sleeved shirts; gym shorts; gym pants; headbands."

35. Applicant's mark is confusingly similar to Opposer's CURVES Marks. In particular Applicant's mark makes prominent use of the CURVES mark in such a way ("CURVES BY THE POUND" that Applicant's goods could be perceived to be associated with Opposer by consumers in light of Opposer's marks on goods and services offered by Opposer, particularly in light of the good and services offered by Opposer under the CURVES Marks and the associated clothing and wide extent of fitness and exercise related goods and other marks which incorporate CURVES.

36. The goods associated with Applicant's mark are the same or similar to the goods and services associated with Opposer's CURVES mark. Specifically Applicant seeks protection for the proposed mark in connection with clothing products. Opposer's rights in the CURVES mark in connection with clothing pre-date the filing of Applicant's application.

37. The goods associated with Applicant's mark are in at least near direct competition with the goods associated with Opposer's CURVES mark.

38. It is well known that Opposer has a significant U.S. presence and particularly a substantial presence in the women's-fitness industry and in connection with the associated clothing.

39. Thus Applicant's mark when used in conjunction with the goods listed in Applicant's application is likely to deceive to cause confusion or mistake among members of the public as to the source or sponsorship of Applicant's goods in relation to Opposer and/or to make less distinctive the marks of Opposer.

40. The Applicant's mark CURVES BY THE POUND and the Registrant's marks CURVES, CURVES PRODUCTS, CURVES FITNESS, CURVES FOR WOMEN, and CURVACEOUS THE CURVES COLLECTION (the "CURVES" marks) create similar commercial impressions because the dominant portions of the Applicant's mark and the Opposer's marks are identical, namely CURVES. It is well-settled that marks are compared in their entireties for similarities in appearance sound connotation and commercial impression. Similarity in any one of these elements may be sufficient to find the marks confusingly similar.

41. Although marks are compared in their entireties one feature of a mark may be more significant or dominant in creating a commercial impression. Greater weight is often given to this dominant feature when determining whether marks are confusingly similar. Here the dominant parts of the marks are identical, namely CURVES.

42. In addition it is well-settled that marks may be confusingly similar in appearance where similar terms or phrases or similar parts of terms or phrases appear in the compared marks

and create a similar overall commercial impression. Here consumers could mistakenly believe that the Applicant's CURVES BY THE POUND goods are in some manner associated with affiliated with endorsed by or sponsored by the Opposer.

43. When comparing marks the test is not whether the marks can be distinguished in a side-by-side comparison but rather whether the marks are sufficiently similar in their entireties that confusion as to the source of the goods and/or services offered under applicant's and registrant's marks is likely to result. The focus is on the recollection of the average purchaser who normally retains a general rather than specific impression of trademarks.

44. The goods and/or services of the parties need not be identical or even competitive to find a likelihood of confusion. The respective goods and/or services need only be related in some manner and/or if the circumstances surrounding their marketing be such that they could give rise to the mistaken belief that the goods and/or services emanate from the same source.

45. Here Applicant's goods are so closely related to the goods of the Opposer and its related services while using such similar marks that consumers are likely to be confused.

46. Applicant's application for registration should be refused on the basis that is consists of or comprises according to 15 U.S. C. § 1052(d) of:

> a mark which so resembles a mark registered in the Patent and Trademark Office or a mark or trade name previously used in the United States by another and not abandoned as to the likely when used on or in conjunction with the goods of the Applicant to cause confusion or to cause mistake or to deceive.

47. Accordingly Opposer asserts pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1063 that it will be damaged by the issuance of a registration for the CURVES BY THE POUND mark to Applicant as sought in Trademark Application Serial Number 86/594,312.

Wherefore Opposer Curves International Inc. prays that the application for registration of Applicant's mark be rejected that no registration be issued thereon to Applicant and that this Opposition be sustained in favor of Opposer.

Please charge any fees incurred by Opposer in conjunction with this proceeding to the firm's deposit account 50-3385.

Date: October 30, 2015

Respectfully Submitted

CRAIN CATON & JAMES P.C.

James E. Hudson III

James E. Hudson III
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston Texas 77010-4035
713.752.8652 Voice
713.425.7952 Fax

COUNSEL FOR OPPOSER

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify the foregoing is being transmitted by both first class mail and certified mail return receipt requested on October 30, 2015 to Applicant at her correspondence address of record as follows:

Rachelle Ojeda
1250 Escobar St
Martinez, California 94553-1207

James E. Hudson III

James E. Hudson III

CERTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL

I certify that this correspondence is being filed with the United States Trademark Trial and Appeal Board through the ***Electronic System for Trademark Trials and Appeals*** on the date identified below.

Date October 30, 2015

James E. Hudson III

James E. Hudson III
Registration No. 41081

016565/000140
139 - 1553409v1

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 1,996,990

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Aug. 27, 1996

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES FOR WOMEN, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
1514 S. 77 SUNSHINE STRIP
HARLINGEN, TX 78550

FOR: PROVIDING FACILITIES FOR EXERCISE AND PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FOR WOMEN" , APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED DRAWING OF A WOMAN ADJACENT TO THE STYLIZED WORDING "CURVES FOR WOMEN".

SER. NO. 74-727,864, FILED 9-12-1995.

JOYCE A. WARD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | FAQs | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz Alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 74727864 **Filing Dt:** 09/12/1995 **Reg #:** 1996990 **Reg. Dt:** 08/27/1996

Registrant: Curves for Women, Inc.

Mark: CURVES FOR WOMEN

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 2569/0648 **Recorded:** 10/30/2002 **Pages:** 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES FOR WOMAN, INC. **Exec Dt:** 10/03/2002
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
400 SCHROEDER DRIVE **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WACO, TEXAS 76710

Correspondent: KEELING HUDSON LLC
JAMES E. HUDSON III
901 NORTH POST OAK ROAD
PATENTS@IPLAW-TX.COM
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
100 RITCHIE ROAD **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
100 RITCHIE ROAD **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
80 ELM STREET **Citizenship:** CONNECTICUT
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:09 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:29:44 EDT

Mark: CURVES FOR WOMEN

US Serial Number: 74727864

Application Filing Date: Sep. 12, 1995

US Registration Number: 1996990

Registration Date: Aug. 27, 1996

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Mar. 31, 2006

Publication Date: Jun. 04, 1996

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES FOR WOMEN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized drawing of a woman adjacent to the stylized wording "CURVES FOR WOMEN".

Disclaimer: "FOR WOMEN"

Design Search Code(s): 02.03.27 - Women athletes; Athletes (women)
02.09.19 - Humans, including men, women and children, depicted playing games or engaged in other sports; Playing games or sports, humans; Diving, humans

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: providing facilities for exercise and physical fitness training

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Owner Address: 100 RITCHIE
WACO, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 03, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 31, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	73376
Mar. 31, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 30, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2005	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 29, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 06, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 13, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Aug. 13, 2002	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 04, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 03, 1996	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 01, 1996	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 28, 1996	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Feb. 29, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72519

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Aug. 27, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date In Location: Jun. 28, 2006

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Curves for Women, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2569/0648

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Oct. 30, 2002

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2569-0648.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES FOR WOMAN, INC.

Execution Date: Oct. 03, 2002

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 400 SCHROEDER DRIVE
WACO, TEXAS 76710

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KEELING HUDSON LLC

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
901 NORTH POST OAK ROAD
PATENTS@IPLAW-TX.COM
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 Filing Date: Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 Filing Date: Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated Status Date: Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdlana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVESMD	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77363712	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183181 **Filing Date:** Mar 26, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 11, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Nautilus, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LISA A. OSMAN
DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP
370 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 4700
DENVER CO , 80202-5647
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: osman.lisa@dorsey.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202936	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202886	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202948	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202956	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: William M. Bryner
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem NC , 27101
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wbryner@kilpatrickstockton.com , lamiller@kilpatrickstockton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 26, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 26, 2008	May 05, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 26, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Apr 04, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 11, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 11, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92048968 **Filing Date:** Mar 03, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Sep 22, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Douglass, Susan

Correspondent Address: Douglass, Susan
29500 Heathercliff Rd
Malibu CA , 90265
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DYNAMIC CURVE	Cancelled - Section 18	76122232	2693843

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: William M. Bryner
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem NC , 27101
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wbryner@kilpatrickstockton.com , lamiller@kilpatrickstockton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 03, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 03, 2008	Apr 12, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 03, 2008	
4	DEF'S RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	Mar 21, 2008	
5	PLS NOTICE REGARDING FAILURE OF SERVICE	Mar 24, 2008	
6	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 02, 2008	Jun 11, 2008
7	DEF'S RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	May 14, 2008	
8	PROCS SUSPENDED PENDING SERVICE BY PUB	Jun 04, 2008	
9	SERVICE BY PUBLICATION	Jul 08, 2008	
10	CORRECTION TO SERVICE BY PUBLICATION	Jul 22, 2008	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Sep 16, 2008	
12	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Sep 22, 2008	
13	TERMINATED	Sep 22, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177637 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Beyond the Curve, LLC

Correspondent Address: Leon Edelson
Law Office of Leon I. Edelsono
P.O. Box 230
Deerfield IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leoniplaw@aol.com , leonedelson@comcast.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BEYOND THE CURVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78868298	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney, Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889

CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2007	Jul 14, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 30, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 13, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 14, 2007	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
8	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
9	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 18, 2007	
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 30, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2008	
12	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 30, 2008	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 06, 2008	
14	AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Nov 23, 2008	
15	D'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 24, 2008	
16	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 13, 2009	
17	TERMINATED	Jun 10, 2009	

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 2,923,501

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 1, 2005

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Curves

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
400 SCHROEDER DRIVE
WACO, TX 76710

FOR: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY PROVIDING HEALTH AND FITNESS PROGRAMS FOR FITNESS CLUBS AND HEALTH AND EXERCISE CENTERS; FITNESS CENTERS, NAMELY, PROVIDING FITNESS AND EXERCISE FACILITIES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,996,990.

SER. NO. 78-975,480, FILED 7-24-2003.

AISHA CLARKE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78975480 **Filing Dt:** 07/24/2003 **Reg #:** 2923501 **Reg. Dt:** 02/01/2005

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:10 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:30:33 EDT

Mark: CURVES

Curves

US Serial Number: 78975480

Application Filing Date: Jul. 24, 2003

US Registration Number: 2923501

Registration Date: Feb. 01, 2005

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 18, 2014

Publication Date: Nov. 09, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 78278523

Child Of: 78278523

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '...' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Educational services, namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; fitness centers, namely, providing fitness and exercise facilities

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	James E. Hudson III	**Docket Number:**	016565-00147
Attorney Primary Email Address:	jhudson@craincaton.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	James E. Hudson III CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C. 1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	713.752.8652	**Fax:**	713.425.7952
Correspondent e-mail:	jhudson@craincaton.com ipdocket@craincaton.com droberts@curves.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67723
Feb. 18, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67723
Feb. 04, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	67723
Feb. 18, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Feb. 04, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 10, 2010	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	67657
May 10, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67657
Mar. 10, 2010	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69934
Mar. 08, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69934
Feb. 22, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 03, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
May 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 09, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 20, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 09, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 30, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	65864
Aug. 23, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	65864
Aug. 05, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 13, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67215
May 25, 2004	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Apr. 13, 2004	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2004	FAX RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 05, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 04, 2004	FAX RECEIVED	
Feb. 09, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 09, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76611

Jan. 06, 2004 TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 01, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Feb. 18, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 8

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 Filing Date: Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

CURVES	Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014	
5	BD DECISION; SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 **Filing Date:** Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

CURVES SMART	Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED		

7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91186275 **Filing Date:** Sep 09, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 20, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: JMJ Enterprise, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Joshua D. Cohen
Hartman Underhill & Brubaker, LLP
211 East Chestnut Street
Lancaster PA , 17602
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: joshc@hublaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
JUST FOR CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77437369	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2008	Oct 19, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Oct 09, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Oct 20, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 20, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 **Filing Date:** Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.
Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77304240	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 Filing Date: Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated Status Date: Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVESMD	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77363712	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III

Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183181 **Filing Date:** Mar 26, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 11, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Nautilus, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LISA A. OSMAN
DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP
370 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 4700
DENVER CO , 80202-5647
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: osman.lisa@dorsey.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202936	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202886	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202948	

BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202956

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: William M. Bryner
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem NC , 27101
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wbryner@kilpatrickstockton.com , lamiller@kilpatrickstockton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 26, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 26, 2008	May 05, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 26, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Apr 04, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 11, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 11, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177637 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Beyond the Curve, LLC

Correspondent Address: Leon Edelson
Law Office of Leon I. Edelsono
P.O. Box 230
Deerfield IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leoniplaw@aol.com , leonedelson@comcast.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BEYOND THE CURVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78868298	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney, Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2007	Jul 14, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 30, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 13, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 14, 2007	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
8	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
9	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 18, 2007	
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 30, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2008	
12	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 30, 2008	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 06, 2008	
14	AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Nov 23, 2008	
15	D'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 24, 2008	
16	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 13, 2009	
17	TERMINATED	Jun 10, 2009	

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

Reg. No. 2,930,889

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 8, 2005

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: MEAL REPLACEMENT AND DIETARY SUPPLEMENT DRINK MIXES, NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 1-1-1993; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,996,990.

SER. NO. 78-378,828, FILED 3-4-2004.

DAWN FELDMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78378828 **Filing Dt:** 03/04/2004 **Reg #:** 2930889 **Reg. Dt:** 03/08/2005

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:10 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:31:02 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number: 78378828

Application Filing Date: Mar. 04, 2004

US Registration Number: 2930889

Registration Date: Mar. 08, 2005

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Mar. 28, 2014

Publication Date: Dec. 14, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "..." identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Meal replacement and dietary supplement drink mixes, nutritional supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1993

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00138

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 McKinney
Suite 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 28, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 28, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75461
Mar. 28, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	75461
Mar. 11, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	75461
Mar. 28, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Mar. 11, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Apr. 08, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Apr. 08, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Mar. 26, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 14, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 24, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 07, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Oct. 05, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Sep. 21, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 20, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74662
Mar. 19, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 08, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date In Location: Mar. 28, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 8

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321

CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501

CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 **Filing Date:** Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.
Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77304240	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 **Filing Date:** Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVESMD			

CURVESMD | Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision | 77363712

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183181 **Filing Date:** Mar 26, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 11, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Nautilus, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LISA A. OSMAN
DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP
370 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 4700
DENVER CO , 80202-5647
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: osman.lisa@dorsey.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202936
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202886
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202948
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202956

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: William M. Bryner
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem NC , 27101
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wbryner@kilpatrickstockton.com , lamiller@kilpatrickstockton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 26, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 26, 2008	May 05, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 26, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Apr 04, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 11, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 11, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177637 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Beyond the Curve, LLC

Correspondent Address: Leon Edelson
Law Office of Leon I. Edelsono
P.O. Box 230
Deerfield IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leoniplaw@aol.com , leonedelson@comcast.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BEYOND THE CURVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78868298	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney, Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010

UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2007	Jul 14, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 30, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 13, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 14, 2007	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
8	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
9	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 18, 2007	
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 30, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2008	
12	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 30, 2008	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 06, 2008	
14	AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Nov 23, 2008	
15	D'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 24, 2008	
16	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 13, 2009	
17	TERMINATED	Jun 10, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91165574 **Filing Date:** Jun 16, 2005

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 17, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney: DAVID M MERMELSTEIN

Defendant

Name: Ladies Workout Express Franchise Corpora

Correspondent Address: JOHN CYRIL MALLOY, III
MALLOY & MALLOY, P.A.
2800 S.W. 3RD AVENUE
MIAMI FL , 33129
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FOR BETTER CURVES, CONTOURS, SHAPES AND FIGURES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	76590678	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Keeling Hudson LLC
Post Office Box 70103
Houston TX , 77270
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 16, 2005	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 17, 2005	Jul 27, 2005
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 17, 2005	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 25, 2005	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 01, 2005	
6	STIPULATION OF WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION & OPPOSITION WITHOUT PREJUDICE	Aug 29, 2005	
7	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Sep 07, 2005	
8	TERMINATED	Sep 07, 2005	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 76590678 **Filing Date:** Jun 15, 2005

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 12, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Ladies Workout Express Franchise Corpora

Correspondent Address: JOHN CYRIL MALLOY, III
MALLOY & MALLOY, P.A.
2800 S.W. 3RD AVENUE
MIAMI FL , 33129
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FOR BETTER CURVES, CONTOURS, SHAPES AND FIGURES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	76590678	

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Contours Express, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Todd E. Stockwell
Stockwell & Associates, PSC
861 Corporate DriveSuite 201
Lexington KY , 40503
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: alshouse@stockwell-law.com,mfcloyd@stockwell-law.com,testockwell@stockwell-law.com,ctsmedley@stockwell-law.com

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Keeling Hudson LLC
Post Office Box 70103
Houston TX , 77270
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889

Name: It Figures! Fitness, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Todd A. Nelson, Esq.
Fellers, Snider, Blankenship, Bailey & Tippens, P.C.
321 South Boston, Suite 800
Tulsa OK , 74103-3318
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@fellerssnider.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jun 15, 2005	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 15, 2005	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 13, 2005	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 13, 2005	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Aug 12, 2005	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 12, 2005	

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 2,947,574

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 10, 2005

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
400 SCHROEDER DRIVE
WACO, TX 76710

FOR: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY PROVIDING HEALTH AND FITNESS PROGRAMS FOR FITNESS CLUBS AND HEALTH AND EXERCISE CENTERS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,996,990.

SER. NO. 76-977,327, FILED 5-23-2002.

HENRY S. ZAK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 76977327 **Filing Dt:** 05/23/2002 **Reg #:** 2947574 **Reg. Dt:** 05/10/2005

Registrant: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:11 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRO / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:31:33 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number: 76977327

Application Filing Date: May 23, 2002

US Registration Number: 2947574

Registration Date: May 10, 2005

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 11, 2014

Publication Date: Dec. 02, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 76410976

Child Of: 76410976

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Educational services, namely providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00208

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652 **Fax:** 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75184
Jun. 11, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	75184
Jun. 11, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75184
May 22, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 22, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 15, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 08, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 10, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 05, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Jun. 05, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
May 21, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 10, 2010	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	67657
May 10, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67657
Mar. 10, 2010	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 03, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
May 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 10, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 12, 2005	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 23, 2004	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Sep. 14, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 15, 2004	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	160875
Jan. 06, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2003	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 25, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 15, 2003	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Dec. 30, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 25, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 12, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62126

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 10, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 11, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 7

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

	Serial	Registration

Mark	Application Status	Number	Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	

4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91186275 **Filing Date:** Sep 09, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 20, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: JMJ Enterprise, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Joshua D. Cohen
Hartman Underhill & Brubaker, LLP
211 East Chestnut Street
Lancaster PA , 17602
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: joshc@hublaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
JUST FOR CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77437369	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2008	Oct 19, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Oct 09, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Oct 20, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 20, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 **Filing Date:** Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.
Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77304240	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 **Filing Date:** Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

CURVESMD | Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision | 77363712

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183181 **Filing Date:** Mar 26, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 11, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Nautilus, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LISA A. OSMAN
DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP
370 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 4700
DENVER CO , 80202-5647
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: osman.lisa@dorsey.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202936
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202886
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202948
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202956

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: William M. Bryner
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem NC , 27101
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wbryner@kilpatrickstockton.com , lamiller@kilpatrickstockton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 26, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT: ANSWER DUE:	Mar 26, 2008	May 05, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 26, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Apr 04, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 11, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 11, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177637 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Beyond the Curve, LLC

Correspondent Address: Leon Edelson
Law Office of Leon I. Edelsono
P.O. Box 230
Deerfield IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leonlplaw@aol.com , leonedelson@comcast.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BEYOND THE CURVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78868298	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney, Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010

UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2007	Jul 14, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 30, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 13, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 14, 2007	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
8	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
9	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 18, 2007	
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 30, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2008	
12	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 30, 2008	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 06, 2008	
14	AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Nov 23, 2008	
15	D'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 24, 2008	
16	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 13, 2009	
17	TERMINATED	Jun 10, 2009	

Int. Cls.: 25 and 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22, 39, 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 3,144,142

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 19, 2006

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Curves

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: ATHLETIC CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, SHIRTS, TURTLENECKS, TANK TOPS, SWEATSHIRTS, BODYSUITS, ROBES, PANTS, SWEATPANTS, WARM-UP SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS AND SHORTS AND SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDING BOOTS, HIKING BOOTS, DRESS SHOES, AND CASUAL NON-ATHLETIC SHOES OTHER THAN SHOWER SHOES, FLIP FLOPS AND THONGS; ATHLETIC ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, HATS, VISORS AND SWEAT BANDS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING CLOTHING AND HEALTH-AND-FITNESS PRODUCTS AND FITNESS ACCESSORIES, NOT INCLUDING NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS OR FOOD, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,996,990.

SER. NO. 78-278,523, FILED 7-24-2003.

AISHA CLARKE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidelines | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78278523 **Filing Dt:** 07/24/2003 **Reg #:** 3144142 **Reg. Dt:** 09/19/2006

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:11 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:32:07 EDT

Mark: CURVES

Curves

US Serial Number: 78278523 **Application Filing Date:** Jul. 24, 2003

US Registration Number: 3144142 **Registration Date:** Sep. 19, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Nov. 28, 2011

Publication Date: Jan. 24, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 78975480

Parent Of: 78975480

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, [turtlenecks,] tank tops, sweatshirts,[bodysuits, robes,] pants, sweatpants, [warm-up suits,] jackets, socks and shorts and specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, dress shoes, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops and thongs; athletic accessories, namely, hats, [visors and sweat bands]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 01, 1993

For: Retail store services featuring clothing and health-and-fitness products and fitness accessories, not including nutritional supplements or food

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 01, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road

Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00025

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
SUITE 1700
1401 MCKINNEY
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 28, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607
Nov. 28, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Oct. 19, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 10, 2010	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	67657
May 10, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67657
Mar. 10, 2010	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 08, 2006	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
May 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 23, 2006	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 04, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 03, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	76243
Nov. 29, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76243
Nov. 29, 2004	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 08, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Aug. 23, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Aug. 05, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 13, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67215
May 25, 2004	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Apr. 13, 2004	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2004	FAX RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 05, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 04, 2004	FAX RECEIVED	
Feb. 09, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	

Feb. 09, 2004 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER 76611

Jan. 06, 2004 TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 101 Date in Location: Nov. 28, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-lm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 7

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 Filing Date: Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

CURVES	Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 **Filing Date:** Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

CURVES SMART	Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT: ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED		

7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91186275 **Filing Date:** Sep 09, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 20, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: JMJ Enterprise, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Joshua D. Cohen
Hartman Underhill & Brubaker, LLP
211 East Chestnut Street
Lancaster PA , 17602
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: joshc@hublaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
JUST FOR CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77437369	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2008	Oct 19, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Oct 09, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Oct 20, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 20, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 **Filing Date:** Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVESMD	Abandoned - After Inter-Parles Decision	77363712	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177637 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Beyond the Curve, LLC

Correspondent Address: Leon Edelson
Law Office of Leon I. Edelsono
P.O. Box 230
Deerfield IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leoniplaw@aol.com , leonedelson@comcast.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BEYOND THE CURVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78868298	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney, Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2007	Jul 14, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 30, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 13, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 14, 2007	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
8	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
9	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 18, 2007	
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 30, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2008	
12	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 30, 2008	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 06, 2008	
14	AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Nov 23, 2008	
15	D'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 24, 2008	
16	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 13, 2009	
17	TERMINATED	Jun 10, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78278523 **Filing Date:** Feb 23, 2006

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Aug 08, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
Suite 1700 1401 McKinney
Houston TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: L.C. Licensing, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Gene Bolmarcich
L.C. Licensing, Inc.
One Claiborne Avenue
North Bergen NJ , 07047
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: maria_rocha@liz.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Feb 23, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2006	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Mar 24, 2006	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 24, 2006	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 23, 2006	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 23, 2006	

Int. Cls.: 25 and 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22, 39, 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 3,150,319

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Oct. 3, 2006

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: ATHLETIC CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, SHIRTS, TURTLENECKS, TANK TOPS, SWEATSHIRTS, BODYSUITS, ROBES, PANTS, SWEATPANTS, WARM-UP SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS AND SHORTS AND SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDING BOOTS, HIKING BOOTS, DRESS SHOES, AND CASUAL NON-ATHLETIC SHOES OTHER THAN SHOWER SHOES, FLIP FLOPS AND THONGS; ATHLETIC ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, HATS, VISORS AND SWEAT BANDS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, CLOTHING AND HEALTH AND FITNESS PRODUCTS, NAMELY, NUTRITIONAL PRODUCTS AND FITNESS ACCESSORIES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,996,990.

SER. NO. 76-410,976, FILED 5-23-2002.

HENRY S. ZAK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 76410976 **Filing Dt:** 05/23/2002 **Reg #:** 3150319 **Reg. Dt:** 10/03/2006

Registrant: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:11 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:32:42 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number: 76410076

Application Filing Date: May 23, 2002

US Registration Number: 3150319

Registration Date: Oct. 03, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Nov. 28, 2011

Publication Date: Dec. 02, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 76977327

Parent Of: 76977327

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, [turtlenecks,] tank tops, sweatshirts, [bodysuits, robes,]pants, sweatpants, [warm-up suits,] jackets, socks and shorts and specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, dress shoes, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops and thongs; athletic accessories, namely, hats, [visors and sweat bands]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1993

For: Retail store services featuring exercise equipment, clothing and health and fitness products, namely, nutritional products and fitness accessories

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00025

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 15, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 08, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 10, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 28, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607
Nov. 28, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Oct. 19, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 17, 2006	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	160875
Aug. 17, 2006	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	160875
May 03, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
May 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2005	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 23, 2004	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Sep. 14, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 15, 2004	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	160875
Jan. 06, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2003	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 25, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 15, 2003	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Dec. 30, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 25, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117 Date in Location: Nov. 20, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 8

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 Filing Date: Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142

CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 **Filing Date:** Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821

CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.

1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91186275 **Filing Date:** Sep 09, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 20, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: JMJ Enterprise, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Joshua D. Cohen
Hartman Underhill & Brubaker, LLP
211 East Chestnut Street
Lancaster PA , 17602
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: joshc@hublaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
JUST FOR CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77437369	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2008	Oct 19, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Oct 09, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Oct 20, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 20, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 **Filing Date:** Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial	Registration

		Number	Number
CURVESMD	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77363712	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177637 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Beyond the Curve, LLC

Correspondent Address: Leon Edelson
Law Office of Leon I. Edelsono
P.O. Box 230
Deerfield IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leoniplaw@aol.com , leonedelson@comcast.net

Associated marks

	Serial	Registration

Mark	Application Status	Number	Number
BEYOND THE CURVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78868298	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney, Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT: ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2007	Jul 14, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 30, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 13, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 14, 2007	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
8	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
9	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 18, 2007	
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 30, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2008	
12	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 30, 2008	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 06, 2008	
14	AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Nov 23, 2008	
15	D'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 24, 2008	
16	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 13, 2009	
17	TERMINATED	Jun 10, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91160875 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2004

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Aug 17, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney: PETER W CATALDO

Defendant

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319

Plaintiff(s)

Name: L.C. Licensing, Inc. and Liz Claiborne,

Correspondent Address: David B. Kirschstein, Esq.
Kirschstein, Ottinger, Israel & Schiffmi
489 Fifth Avenue 17th Floor
New York NY , 10017-6105
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: dbk@kirschsteinlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVE	Renewed	75335788	2160698

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2004	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 15, 2004	Jul 25, 2004
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 15, 2004	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 25, 2004	
5	D'S MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Jun 25, 2004	
6	D'S MOT TO DIVIDE APPLICATION	Jun 25, 2004	
7	AMEND. ACCEPTED, DATES RESET, APP DIVIDED	Jul 23, 2004	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 24, 2004	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 09, 2004	
10	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2005	
11	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 24, 2005	
12	#11 GRANTED; DATES RESET	Mar 11, 2005	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 26, 2005	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 26, 2005	
15	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jun 27, 2005	
16	SUSPENDED	Jun 27, 2005	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 23, 2005	
18	PROCEEDINGS REMAIN SUSPENDED	Sep 24, 2005	
19	CORRECTION TO BD'S ORDER #18	Sep 26, 2005	
20	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Nov 28, 2005	
21	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 21, 2006	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2006	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 23, 2006	
24	SUSPENDED	May 25, 2006	
25	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Aug 17, 2006	
26	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Aug 17, 2006	
27	TERMINATED	Aug 17, 2006	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 76410976 Filing Date: Dec 30, 2003

Status: Terminated Status Date: Dec 30, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Keeling Hudson LLC
Post Office Box 70103
Houston TX , 77270
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Wolverine World Wide, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James L. Scott
Warner Norcross & Judd LLP
900 Fifth Third Center 111 Lyon Street
Grand Rapids MI , 49503
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@wnj.com

Name: L.C. Licensing, Inc. and Liz Claiborne,

Correspondent Address: David B. Kirschstein, Esq.
Kirschstein, Ottinger, Israel & Schiffmi
489 Fifth Avenue 17th Floor
New York NY , 10017-6105
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: dbk@kirschsteinlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVE	Renewed	75335788	2160698

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 30, 2003	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 30, 2003	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 31, 2003	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 31, 2003	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 30, 2004	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 30, 2004	
7	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Feb 02, 2004	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 06, 2004	
9	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Mar 31, 2004	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 31, 2004	
11	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Apr 02, 2004	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 12, 2004	

Int. Cl.: 44

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 101

Reg. No. 3,164,796

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Oct. 31, 2006

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)

100 RITCHIE

WACO, TX 76712

FOR: WEIGHT REDUCTION DIET PLANNING, COUNSELING AND SUPERVISION, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 9-1-1992; IN COMMERCE 9-1-1992.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,123,855, 2,930,889 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 78-624,159, FILED 5-5-2005.

FLORENTINA BLANDU, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78624159 **Filing Dt:** 05/05/2005 **Reg #:** 3164796 **Reg. Dt:** 10/31/2006

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:12 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:33:10 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number: 78624159

Application Filing Date: May 05, 2005

US Registration Number: 3164796

Registration Date: Oct. 31, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Dec. 14, 2011

Publication Date: Aug. 15, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2123855, 2923501, 2930889 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Weight reduction diet planning, counseling and supervision

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 1992

Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 1992

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016665-00201

Attorney Primary Email: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email: Yes

Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652 Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 15, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 08, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 10, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 14, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Dec. 14, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Nov. 01, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 15, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 26, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 22, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74189
May 18, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74189
Apr. 28, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 28, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Apr. 23, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Apr. 23, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2005	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 05, 2005	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	73360
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2005	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	73787
Sep. 27, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 27, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73360
Sep. 21, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 21, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73360
Sep. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73360
May 13, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117 Date in Location: Dec. 14, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where CONNECTICUT

Organized:

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 7

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777

Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826

CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION; SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91186275 **Filing Date:** Sep 09, 2008

Status: Terminated | Status Date: Oct 20, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: JMJ Enterprise, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Joshua D. Cohen
Hartman Underhill & Brubaker, LLP
211 East Chestnut Street
Lancaster PA , 17602
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: joshc@hublaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
JUST FOR CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77437369	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2008	Oct 19, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Oct 09, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Oct 20, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 20, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 | Filing Date: Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated | Status Date: Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.
Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES | Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision | 77304240

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91164619 **Filing Date:** Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVESMD	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77363712	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183181 **Filing Date:** Mar 26, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 11, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Nautilus, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LISA A. OSMAN
DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP
370 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 4700
DENVER CO , 80202-5647
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: osman.lisa@dorsey.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202936	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202886	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202948	
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202956	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: William M. Bryner

Kilpatrick Stockton LLP
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem NC , 27101
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wbryner@kilpatrickstockton.com , lamiller@kilpatrickstockton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 26, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 26, 2008	May 05, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 26, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Apr 04, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 11, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 11, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177637 **Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Beyond the Curve, LLC

Correspondent Address: Leon Edelson
Law Office of Leon I. Edelsono
P.O. Box 230
Deerfield IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leoniplaw@aol.com , leonedelson@comcast.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BEYOND THE CURVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78868298	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney, Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574

CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2007	Jul 14, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 30, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 13, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 14, 2007	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
8	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 31, 2007	
9	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 18, 2007	
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 30, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2008	
12	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 30, 2008	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 06, 2008	
14	AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Nov 23, 2008	
15	D'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 24, 2008	
16	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 13, 2009	
17	TERMINATED	Jun 10, 2009	

Int. Cl.: 30

Prior U.S. Cl.: 46

Reg. No. 3,385,228

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 19, 2008

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Curves

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: GRANOLA SNACKS; GRANOLA-BASED SNACK BARS, IN CLASS 30 (U.S. CL. 46).

FIRST USE 6-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE TERM CURVES IN A DISTINCTIVE FONT.

SER. NO. 77-245,492, FILED 8-2-2007.

GEORGIA CARTY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77245492 **Filing Dt:** 08/02/2007 **Reg #:** 3385228 **Reg. Dt:** 02/19/2008

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:12 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:33:45 EDT

Mark: CURVES

Curves

US Serial Number: 77245492

Application Filing Date: Aug. 02, 2007

US Registration Number: 3385228

Registration Date: Feb. 19, 2008

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.

Status Date: Dec. 03, 2013

Publication Date: Dec. 04, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the term CURVES in a distinctive font.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Granola snacks; Granola-based snack bars

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00354

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652 Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 03, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	76874
Nov. 15, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	76874
Dec. 03, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Nov. 15, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 26, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74193
Oct. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74193
Sep. 25, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 25, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76927
Aug. 07, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117 Date in Location: Dec. 03, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where TEXAS

Organized:

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 Filing Date: Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated Status Date: Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.
Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77304240	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 Filing Date: Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated Status Date: Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVESMD			

CURVESMD | Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision | 77363712

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183181 **Filing Date:** Mar 26, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 11, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Nautilus, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LISA A. OSMAN
DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP
370 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 4700
DENVER CO , 80202-5647
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: osman.lisa@dorsey.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202936
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202886
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202948
BODYCURVE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77202956

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: William M. Bryner
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem NC , 27101
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wbryner@kilpatrickstockton.com , lamiller@kilpatrickstockton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 26, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 26, 2008	May 05, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 26, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Apr 04, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 11, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 11, 2008	

Int. Cls.: 10 and 28

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22, 23, 26, 38, 39, 44, and 50

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,406,231

Registered Apr. 1, 2008

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES SMART

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: DEVICES FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, NAMELY, HEART RATE, PULSE RATE, AND/OR CALORIC ENERGY EXPENDITURE , IN CLASS 10 (U.S. CLS. 26, 39 AND 44).

FIRST USE 7-30-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-25-2007.

FOR: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, STRENGTH TRAINING EQUIPMENT, AEROBIC FITNESS EQUIPMENT, AND/OR CARDIOVASCULAR EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, ALL WITH DEVICES AND COMPONENTS FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, SOLD AS A UNIT, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 7-30-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-25-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,164,796, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-107,491, FILED 2-14-2007.

JUDITH HELFMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77107491 **Filing Dt:** 02/14/2007 **Reg #:** 3406231 **Reg. Dt:** 04/01/2008

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES SMART

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:12 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:34:17 EDT

Mark: CURVES SMART

CURVES SMART

US Serial Number: 77107491 | Application Filing Date: Feb. 14, 2007

US Registration Number: 3406231 | Registration Date: Apr. 01, 2008

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jun. 11, 2013

Publication Date: Jul. 10, 2007 | Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 02, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES SMART

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2923501, 3144142, 3164796 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 30, 2007 | Use in Commerce: Oct. 25, 2007

For: Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, sold as a unit

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 30, 2007 | Use in Commerce: Oct. 25, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00338

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7137528652

Fax: 7134257052

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com droberts@curves.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 11, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Jun. 11, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
May 23, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 01, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 25, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
Feb. 25, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 25, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Feb. 01, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Feb. 01, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 10, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 20, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 01, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
May 01, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Apr. 10, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 02, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80813
Feb. 20, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 114

Date In Location: Jun. 11, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184619 Filing Date: Jun 13, 2008

Status: Terminated Status Date: Sep 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Sardo, LLC

Correspondent Address: SARDO, LLC
19141 Stone Oak Parkway suite 104-251
San Antonio TX , 78258
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: md@drdiana.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVESMD	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77363712	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinneySuite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77107491	3406231
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES TRAVEL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78706181	3108237
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 13, 2008	Jul 23, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 13, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 07, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 23, 2008	

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 3,453,049

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 24, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)

100 RITCHIE ROAD

WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING FITNESS AND EXERCISE FACILITIES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 1-1-1993; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1993.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 2,947,574, AND 3,164,796.

SER. NO. 77-309,740, FILED 10-22-2007.

NORA BUCHANAN WILL, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77309740 **Filing Dt:** 10/22/2007 **Reg #:** 3453049 **Reg. Dt:** 06/24/2008

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:12 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:34:38 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number:	77309740	Application Filing Date:	Oct. 22, 2007
US Registration Number:	3453049	Registration Date:	Jun. 24, 2008
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Nov. 29, 2013		
Publication Date:	Apr. 08, 2008		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	CURVES
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2923501, 2947574, 3164798

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "..." identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Providing fitness and exercise facilities		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 01, 1993	Use in Commerce:	Jan. 01, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Curves International, Inc.		
Owner Address:	100 Ritchie Road Waco, TEXAS 76712 UNITED STATES		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	James E. Hudson III	Docket Number:	16565-30

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
Suite 1700
1401 McKinney
Houston, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 10, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 10, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 25, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 29, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 29, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70131
Nov. 15, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	70131
Nov. 29, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Nov. 26, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 15, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 21, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 22, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 22, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 17, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 10, 2010	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	67657
May 10, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67657
Mar. 10, 2010	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 24, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 19, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 29, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67287
Feb. 28, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
Feb. 01, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 31, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69222
Oct. 25, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 116

Date in Location: Nov. 29, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 | Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 | Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. | Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION | State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 | Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. | Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION | State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 | Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. | Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION | State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION | State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Pages:** 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Pages:** 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where** CONNECTICUT

Organized:

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 Filing Date: Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014

Int. Cls.: 41 and 44

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,488,517

Registered Aug. 19, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES COMPLETE

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT PHYSICAL FITNESS AND EXERCISE VIA A WEBSITE AVAILABLE OVER THE INTERNET AND OTHER GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-8-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-8-2007.

FOR: PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT HEALTH, NUTRITION AND WEIGHT LOSS VIA A WEBSITE AVAILABLE OVER THE INTERNET AND OTHER GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-8-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-8-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,242,565 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 77-393,825, FILED 2-11-2008.

KYLE PEETE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77393825 **Filing Dt:** 02/11/2008 **Reg #:** 3488517 **Reg. Dt:** 08/19/2008

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES COMPLETE

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:13 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:35:13 EDT

Mark: CURVES COMPLETE

CURVES COMPLETE

US Serial Number: 77393825 | Application Filing Date: Feb. 11, 2008

US Registration Number: 3488517 | Registration Date: Aug. 19, 2008

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Nov. 29, 2013

Publication Date: Jun. 03, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES COMPLETE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2923501, 2947574, 3164796, 3242565 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '*..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 08, 2007 | Use in Commerce: Nov. 08, 2007

For: Providing information about health, nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 08, 2007 | Use in Commerce: Nov. 08, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION | State or Country Where: TEXAS

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00370

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7137528652

Fax: 7134257952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 30, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 29, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	59136
Nov. 29, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Nov. 15, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 03, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 14, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 01, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
May 01, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Apr. 30, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 01, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 01, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 01, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 30, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 30, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81141
Mar. 30, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81141
Feb. 14, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Nov. 29, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 10 and 28

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22, 23, 26, 38, 39, 44 and 50

Reg. No. 3,533,821

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 18, 2008

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: DEVICES FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, NAMELY, HEART RATE, PULSE RATE, AND/OR CALORIC ENERGY EXPENDITURE , IN CLASS 10 (U.S. CLS. 26, 39 AND 44).

FIRST USE 7-30-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-25-2007.

FOR: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, STRENGTH TRAINING EQUIPMENT, AEROBIC FITNESS EQUIPMENT, AND/OR CARDIOVASCULAR EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, ALL WITH DEVICES AND COMPONENTS FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 7-30-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-25-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,164,796 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE TERMS "CURVES" AND "SMART" TOGETHER WITH A STAR DEPICTING A PERSON.

SER. NO. 77-443,887, FILED 4-9-2008.

DAWN HAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77443887 **Filing Dt:** 04/09/2008 **Reg #:** 3533821 **Reg. Dt:** 11/18/2008

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES SMART

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:13 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:35:34 EDT

Mark: CURVES SMART

US Serial Number:	77443887	Application Filing Date:	Apr. 09, 2008
US Registration Number:	3533821	Registration Date:	Nov. 18, 2008
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Dec. 06, 2013		
Publication Date:	Sep. 02, 2008		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	CURVES SMART
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the terms "CURVES" and "SMART" together with a star depicting a person.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	01.01.03 - Star - a single star with five points 02.01.33 - Stick figures; Grotesque men formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes 04.07.03 - Geometric shapes forming a person; Geometric figures representing a person; Geometric figures or combinations of geometric figures representing a person; Person formed by geometric shapes

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2923501, 3144142, 3164796 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure

International Class(es):	010 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	026, 039, 044
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 30, 2007	Use in Commerce:	Oct. 25, 2007

For: Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions

International Class(es):	028 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 30, 2007	Use in Commerce:	Oct. 25, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00379

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 06, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 06, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76985
Nov. 25, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76985
Dec. 06, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 13, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 30, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Jul. 30, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Jul. 29, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78428
Apr. 15, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date In Location: Dec. 06, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 46

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191

CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889

CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cls.: 41 and 44

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 3,533,826

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 18, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT PHYSICAL FITNESS AND EXERCISE VIA A WEBSITE AVAILABLE OVER THE INTERNET AND OTHER GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-8-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-8-2007.

FOR: PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT HEALTH, NUTRITION AND WEIGHT LOSS VIA A WEBSITE AVAILABLE OVER THE INTERNET AND OTHER GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-8-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-8-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,242,565 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 77-443,976, FILED 4-9-2008.

DAWN HAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | FAQs | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77443976 **Filing Dt:** 04/09/2008 **Reg #:** 3533826 **Reg. Dt:** 11/18/2008

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES COMPLETE

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:13 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:36:59 EDT

Mark: CURVES COMPLETE

US Serial Number: 77443976 **Application Filing Date:** Apr. 09, 2008

US Registration Number: 3533826 **Registration Date:** Nov. 18, 2008

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Dec. 06, 2013

Publication Date: Sep. 02, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES COMPLETE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.13.14 - Quadrilateral (three or more quadrilaterals); Three or more quadrilaterals
26.13.21 - Quadrilaterals that are completely or partially shaded
26.13.25 - Quadrilaterals with one or more curved sides

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2923501, 3164796, 3242565 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 08, 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 08, 2007

For: Providing information about health, nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 08, 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 08, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00380

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7137528652

Fax: 7134257952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 06, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 06, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76874
Nov. 25, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76874
Dec. 06, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 13, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 30, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Jul. 30, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Jul. 22, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78428
Apr. 15, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: Dec. 06, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192

CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

CURVES	Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cl.: 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

Reg. No. 3,540,877

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 2, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES PRODUCTS

HEAVIN IDEAS IN ACTION, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
130 NORTH WILLIAMS ROAD
SAN BENITO, TX 78586

FOR: ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING CLOTHING, EXERCISE ACCESSORIES, GIFTS, PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS, EXERCISE PRODUCTS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 5-1-2008; IN COMMERCE 5-1-2008.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PRODUCTS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 77-097,896, FILED 2-2-2007.

ROBERT LAVACHE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidance | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 7

Serial #: 77097896 **Filing Dt:** 02/02/2007 **Reg #:** 3540877 **Reg. Dt:** 12/02/2008

Registrant: Heavin Ideas In Action, Inc.

Mark: CURVES PRODUCTS

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 3943/0022 **Recorded:** 02/26/2009 **Pages:** 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Assignor: HEAVIN IDEAS IN ACTION, INC. **Exec Dt:** 02/24/2007
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
100 RITCHIE ROAD **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WACO, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent: JAMES E. HUDSON III
10818 WICKERSHAM LANE
HOUSTON, TX 77042

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 7

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:14 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:36:17 EDT

Mark: CURVES PRODUCTS

CURVES PRODUCTS

US Serial Number: 77097896 | **Application Filing Date:** Feb. 02, 2007

US Registration Number: 3540877 | **Registration Date:** Dec. 02, 2008

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes | **Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Dec. 21, 2013

Publication Date: Nov. 06, 2007 | **Notice of Allowance Date:** Jan. 29, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES PRODUCTS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "PRODUCTS"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: On-line retail store services featuring clothing, exercise accessories, gifts, promotional products, exercise products

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class | **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 2008 | **Use in Commerce:** May 01, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Owner Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION | **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III | **Docket Number:** 016565-00406

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com | **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652 Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 21, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 21, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76985
Dec. 11, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76985
Dec. 21, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Dec. 11, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 04, 2009	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 02, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 24, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Oct. 23, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 23, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Jul. 29, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Aug. 08, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76873
Jul. 29, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76873
Aug. 08, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Jul. 29, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 29, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 06, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 17, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 03, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Oct. 03, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 01, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jul. 01, 2007	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jul. 01, 2007	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	80798
Jun. 14, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	78288
Jun. 14, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	78288
Jun. 14, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
May 30, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 29, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 29, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80798
May 22, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80798
Feb. 06, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108 **Date In Location:** Dec. 21, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 7 **Registrant:** Heavin Ideas In Action, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 7

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3943/0022 **Pages:** 4

Date Recorded: Feb. 26, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3943-0022.pdf

Assignor

Name: HEAVIN IDEAS IN ACTION, INC. **Execution Date:** Feb. 24, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. HUDSON III

Correspondent Address: 10618 WICKERSHAM LANE
HOUSTON, TX 77042

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 7

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 7

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 7

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 7

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 7

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 7

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-lm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777

Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601

MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cl.: 21

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 13, 23, 29, 30, 33, 40, and 50

Reg. No. 3,555,096

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 30, 2008

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: DISPENSERS FOR CLEANING AND DISINFECTING SOLUTIONS; DISPENSERS FOR LIQUID SOAP; SOAP DISPENSERS, IN CLASS 21 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 23, 29, 30, 33, 40 AND 50).

FIRST USE 9-9-2008; IN COMMERCE 9-9-2008.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 77-400,554, FILED 2-19-2008.

KYLE PEETE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidelines | Contacts | eBusiness | eBUY | eALERT | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77400554 **Filing Dt:** 02/19/2008 **Reg #:** 3555096 **Reg. Dt:** 12/30/2008

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:14 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 16:36:43 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number: 77400554

Application Filing Date: Feb. 19, 2008

US Registration Number: 3555096

Registration Date: Dec. 30, 2008

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 30, 2008

Publication Date: Jun. 10, 2008

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 02, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dispensers for cleaning and disinfecting solutions; Dispensers for liquid soap; Soap dispensers

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 09, 2008

Use in Commerce: Sep. 09, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016665-372

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.

1401 McKinney
Suite 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652 Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 30, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 24, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Nov. 23, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 03, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Oct. 31, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Nov. 03, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 02, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 10, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 21, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 06, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
May 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
May 05, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 03, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 03, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 03, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 30, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 30, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81141
Mar. 30, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81141
Feb. 25, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION Date In Location: Nov. 24, 2008

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where UNITED STATES

Organized:

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777

Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082

CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618

CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cl.: 25

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22 and 39

Reg. No. 3,591,191

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Mar. 17, 2009

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES FOR WOMEN

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: ATHLETIC SHOES, SHOWER SHOES, FLIP FLOPS, THONGS, SLIPPERS, HOUSE SHOES, SPORTS BRAS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 12-18-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-18-2006.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,996,990, 2,946,238 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FOR WOMEN", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-571,773, FILED 9-17-2008.

SHARON MEIER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | FAQs | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77571773 **Filing Dt:** 09/17/2008 **Reg #:** 3591191 **Reg. Dt:** 03/17/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES FOR WOMEN

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:14 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:05:47 EDT

Mark: CURVES FOR WOMEN

CURVES FOR WOMEN

US Serial Number: 77571773

Application Filing Date: Sep. 17, 2008

US Registration Number: 3591191

Registration Date: Mar. 17, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Aug. 09, 2014

Publication Date: Dec. 30, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES FOR WOMEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "FOR WOMEN"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 2946238 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic shoes, shower shoes, flip flops, thongs, slippers, house shoes, sports bras

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 18, 2006

Use in Commerce: Dec. 18, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016505-00389

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 McKinney Street
Suite 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7137528652 **Fax:** 7136581921

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 09, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 09, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	64591
Aug. 09, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	64591
Jul. 24, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 07, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 30, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 10, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 26, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Nov. 26, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Nov. 22, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 22, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 22, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 22, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 22, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76137
Nov. 14, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76137
Sep. 22, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 112 **Date in Location:** Aug. 09, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 **Registrant:** Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 **Filing Date:** Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 **Filing Date:** Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	77571845	3591193

Acknowledged

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	77443976	3533826

	Acknowledged		
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cl.: 25

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22 and 39

Reg. No. 3,591,192

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Mar. 17, 2009

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: ATHLETIC CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, SHIRTS, TURTLENECKS, TANK TOPS, SWEATSHIRTS, WARM-UP SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SHORTS, SLIPPERS, SHOES, SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDING BOOTS, HIKING BOOTS, AND CASUAL NON-ATHLETIC SHOES OTHER THAN SHOWER SHOES, FLIP FLOPS, THONGS, SLIPPERS, AND HOUSESHOES; ATHLETIC ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, HATS, VISORS AND SWEAT BANDS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 1-17-2003; IN COMMERCE 1-17-2003.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,996,990, 2,947,574 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 77-571,786, FILED 9-17-2008.

SHARON MEIER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77571786 **Filing Dt:** 09/17/2008 **Reg #:** 3591192 **Reg. Dt:** 03/17/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:15 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:06:04 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number: 77571786

Application Filing Date: Sep. 17, 2008

US Registration Number: 3591192

Registration Date: Mar. 17, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jun. 02, 2014

Publication Date: Dec. 30, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 2923501, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops, sweatshirts, warm-up suits, jackets, socks, shorts, slippers, shoes, specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops, thongs, slippers, and houseshoes; athletic accessories, namely, hats, visors and sweat bands

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 17, 2003

Use in Commerce: Jan. 17, 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00387

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7137528652

Fax: 713.4257952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 02, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76874
May 14, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76874
Jun. 02, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
May 14, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 15, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 08, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 10, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 30, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 10, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 26, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Nov. 26, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Nov. 22, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 14, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76137
Sep. 22, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 112

Date In Location: Jun. 02, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: 4834/0675
Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: 5160/0570
Pages: 11
Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: 5162/0167
Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 Filing Date: Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821

CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cl.: 25

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22 and 39

Reg. No. 3,591,193

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 17, 2009

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Curves

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: ATHLETIC CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, SHIRTS, TURTLENECKS, TANK TOPS, SWEATSHIRTS, WARM-UP SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SHORTS, SLIPPERS, SHOES, SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDING BOOTS, HIKING BOOTS, AND CASUAL NON-ATHLETIC SHOES OTHER THAN SHOWER SHOES, FLIP FLOPS, AND THONGS; ATHLETIC ACCESSORIES, NAMELY, HATS, VISORS AND SWEAT BANDS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 1-17-2003; IN COMMERCE 1-17-2003.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,996,990, 2,947,574 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "CURVES" IN A DISTINCTIVE FONT.

SER. NO. 77-571,845, FILED 9-17-2008.

SHARON MEIER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77571845 **Filing Dt:** 09/17/2008 **Reg #:** 3591193 **Reg. Dt:** 03/17/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:15 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:06:17 EDT

Mark: CURVES

Curves

US Serial Number: 77571845

Application Filing Date: Sep. 17, 2008

US Registration Number: 3591193

Registration Date: Mar. 17, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jun. 02, 2014

Publication Date: Dec. 30, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word "CURVES" in a distinctive font.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 2923501, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "..." identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic clothing, namely, t-shirts, shirts, turtlenecks, tank tops, sweatshirts, warm-up suits, jackets, socks, shorts, slippers, shoes, specifically excluding boots, hiking boots, and casual non-athletic shoes other than shower shoes, flip flops, and thongs; athletic accessories, namely, hats, visors and sweat bands

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 17, 2003

Use in Commerce: Jan. 17, 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00388

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY STREET
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 02, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76874
May 14, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76874
Jun. 02, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
May 14, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 30, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 10, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 26, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Nov. 26, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Nov. 22, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 14, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76137
Sep. 22, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 112

Date in Location: Jun. 02, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where: TEXAS

Organized:

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91214226 **Filing Date:** Dec 27, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 05, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lornalitz Baez

Correspondent Address: LORNALITZ BAEZ
1701 JFK BLVD STE 2400
PHILADELPHIA PA , 19103-2875
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@lornalitz.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES ARE IN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85952604	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAIN CATON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Renewed	74727864	1996990
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77309740	3453049
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 27, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 27, 2013	Feb 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 27, 2013	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 05, 2014	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 05, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	May 05, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 **Filing Date:** Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC

12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	77097896	3540877

	Acknowledged		
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cl.: 30

Prior U.S. Cl.: 46

Reg. No. 3,610,387

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 21, 2009

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)

100 RITCHIE ROAD

WACO, TX 76712

FOR: GRANOLA-BASED SNACK BARS, IN CLASS 30 (U.S. CL. 46).

FIRST USE 6-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,123,855, 2,947,574, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-741,460, FILED 10-27-2005.

DOMINIC FATHY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78741460 **Filing Dt:** 10/27/2005 **Reg #:** 3610387 **Reg. Dt:** 04/21/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:15 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:06:41 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number:	78741460	Application Filing Date:	Oct. 27, 2005
US Registration Number:	3610387	Registration Date:	Apr. 21, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.		
Status Date:	Jun. 09, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jun. 13, 2006	Notice of Allowance Date:	Sep. 05, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2123855, 2923501, 2930889, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Granola-based snack bars

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2007

Use In Commerce: Jun. 01, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00337

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
SUITE 1700
1401 MCKINNEY
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 09, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 09, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	71378
Jun. 04, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
May 14, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Apr. 21, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 16, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Mar. 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Mar. 14, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 06, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76569
Mar. 05, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76569
Mar. 05, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2008	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	76569
Sep. 05, 2008	EXTENSION 4 FILED	76569
Sep. 11, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76569
Sep. 05, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Feb. 28, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 16, 2007	REQUEST TO DIVIDE UNTIMELY, REFUSED, OR WITHDRAWN	61813
Aug. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Aug. 10, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 26, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81854
Feb. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 13, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 13, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 24, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 25, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Apr. 21, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Apr. 19, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 19, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888

Apr. 19, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 19, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81095
Apr. 16, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81095
Nov. 01, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108 **Date in Location:** Jun. 09, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 **Registrant:** Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 60 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	76410976	3150319

	Acknowledged		
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date

1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 **Filing Date:** Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.
Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77304240	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008	

5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 3,617,601

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 5, 2009

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MY CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING NEWSLETTERS IN THE FIELD OF HEALTH, NUTRITION, FITNESS, AND WELLNESS VIA E-MAIL, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-8-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-8-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,123,855, 2,947,574, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-785,073, FILED 1-4-2006.

LYDIA BELZER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78785073 **Filing Dt:** 01/04/2006 **Reg #:** 3617601 **Reg. Dt:** 05/05/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: MY CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:15 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:06:52 EDT
Mark: MY CURVES

MY CURVES

US Serial Number: 78785073
Application Filing Date: Jan. 04, 2006
US Registration Number: 3617601
Registration Date: May 05, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes
Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.
Status Date: Aug. 17, 2014
Publication Date: Jun. 13, 2006
Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 05, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MY CURVES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2123855, 2923501, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing newsletters in the field of health, nutrition, fitness, and wellness via e-mail
International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Nov. 08, 2007
Use in Commerce: Nov. 08, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.
Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III
Docket Number: 016565-00289

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY
SUITE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.0652

Fax: 713.658.1921

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 17, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 17, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	66607
Aug. 17, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Aug. 07, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 05, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 30, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Mar. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Mar. 30, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 06, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76569
Mar. 05, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76569
Mar. 06, 2009	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	76569
Mar. 05, 2009	EXTENSION 5 FILED	76569
Mar. 05, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2008	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	76569
Sep. 05, 2008	EXTENSION 4 FILED	76569
Sep. 11, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76569
Sep. 05, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 05, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Mar. 05, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 31, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 31, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Aug. 31, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81140
Feb. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 13, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 13, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 24, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 25, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Apr. 21, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Apr. 19, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 16, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81095

Jan. 09, 2006 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108 Date In Location: Aug. 17, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796

CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

	Serial	Registration

Mark	Application Status	Number	Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	

4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010

Int. Cls.: 10 and 28

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22, 23, 26, 38, 39, 44, and 50

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,619,843

Registered May 12, 2009

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: DEVICES FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, NAMELY, HEART RATE, PULSE RATE, AND/OR CALORIC ENERGY EXPENDITURE , IN CLASS 10 (U.S. CLS. 26, 39 AND 44).

FIRST USE 1-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2009.

FOR: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, STRENGTH TRAINING EQUIPMENT, AEROBIC FITNESS EQUIPMENT, AND/OR CARDIOVASCULAR EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, ALL WITH DEVICES AND COMPONENTS FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, SOLD AS A UNIT, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,996,990, 2,947,574, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "WORKOUT SYSTEM", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 77-094,368, FILED 1-30-2007.

JUDITH HELFMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidance | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77094368 **Filing Dt:** 01/30/2007 **Reg #:** 3619843 **Reg. Dt:** 05/12/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:16 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:07:04 EDT

Mark: CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM

CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM

US Serial Number: 77094368 | Application Filing Date: Jan. 30, 2007

US Registration Number: 3619843 | Registration Date: May 12, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 12, 2009

Publication Date: Jul. 10, 2007 | Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 02, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES SMART WORKOUT SYSTEM

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "WORKOUT SYSTEM"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 2923501, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate, pulse rate, and/or caloric energy expenditure

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2009 | Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2009

For: Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, sold as a unit

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2009 | Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	Na
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Cnrrent Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712

UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00330

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 12, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Apr. 09, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Apr. 09, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 09, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88888
Apr. 02, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88888
Apr. 03, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Apr. 02, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Apr. 02, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 02, 2009	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Oct. 06, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	70565
Oct. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 2 FILED	70565
Oct. 06, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Oct. 02, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Apr. 02, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 10, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 20, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 01, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78413
May 01, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78413
Apr. 10, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 10, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 10, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 10, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	80813
Apr. 02, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80813
Feb. 03, 2007	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION Date in Location: Apr. 09, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 18 and 25

Prior U.S. Cls.: 1, 2, 3, 22, 39, and 41

Reg. No. 3,620,936

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 12, 2009

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: TOTE BAGS, ALL OFFERED FOR SALE THROUGH INTERNET WEBSITES, PUBLICATIONS, AND RETAIL LOCATIONS ALL AFFILIATED WITH APPLICANT, ITS RELATED COMPANIES, OR LICENSEES, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 11-14-2005; IN COMMERCE 11-14-2005.

FOR: CLOTHING OFFERED FOR SALE THROUGH INTERNET WEBSITES, PUBLICATIONS, AND RETAIL LOCATIONS ALL AFFILIATED WITH APPLICANT, ITS RELATED COMPANIES, OR LICENSEES, NAMELY, BATH SLIPPERS, DENIM JACKETS, JACKETS, LONG JACKETS, WOMEN'S JACKETS, TROUSERS, PAJAMAS, ROBES, SHORT-SLEEVED OR LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRTS, SLEEVED OR SLEEVELESS JACKETS, SLIPPERS, SPORTS JACKETS, SWEATERS, T-SHIRTS, TURTLENECK SWEATERS, AND WIND RESISTANT JACKETS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 11-14-2005; IN COMMERCE 11-14-2005.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,123,855, 2,930,889, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "COLLECTION", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "CURVACEOUS" IN LOWER CASE PRINT UNDERSCORED BY THREE CURVES, WITH THE WORDS "THE CURVES COLLECTION" THEREUPON.

SN 78-686,649, FILED 8-5-2005.

FLORENTINA BLANDU, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidelines | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78686649 **Filing Dt:** 08/05/2005 **Reg #:** 3620936 **Reg. Dt:** 05/12/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVACEOUS THE CURVES COLLECTION

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:16 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:07:25 EDT

Mark: CURVACEOUS THE CURVES COLLECTION

US Serial Number:	78686649	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 05, 2005
US Registration Number:	3620936	**Registration Date:**	May 12, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	**Currently TEAS Plus:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	May 12, 2009		
Publication Date:	Oct. 24, 2006	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Mar. 18, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVACEOUS THE CURVES COLLECTION

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word "CURVACEOUS" in lower case print underscored by three curves, with the words "THE CURVES COLLECTION" thereupon.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "COLLECTION"

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Lines, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2123855, 2923501, 2930889 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Tote bags, all offered for sale through Internet websites, publications, and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant, its related companies, or licensees

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 14, 2005 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 14, 2005

For: Clothing offered for sale through Internet websites, publications, and retail locations all affiliated with Applicant, its related companies, or licensees, namely, bath slippers, denim jackets, jackets, long jackets, women's jackets, trousers, pajamas, robes, short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts, sleeved or sleeveless jackets, slippers, sports jackets, sweaters, t-shirts, turtleneck sweaters, and wind resistant jackets

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 14, 2005 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 14, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016585-00130

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney
Suite 1700
Houston, TEXAS 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.0652

Fax: 713.425.7952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 12, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 05, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Apr. 05, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Apr. 05, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 20, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Mar. 18, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Mar. 20, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76538
Mar. 18, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76538
Mar. 18, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Sep. 18, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Sep. 22, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Sep. 18, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 06, 2008	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	173920
Feb. 06, 2008	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	173920
Sep. 13, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 14, 2006	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	173920
Nov. 14, 2006	OPPOSITION PAPERS RECEIVED AT TTAB	
Oct. 24, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 04, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 12, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74189
Sep. 07, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74189
Aug. 20, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Jul. 10, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	77075
Jul. 03, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77075
Jul. 03, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Apr. 12, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	73360
Feb. 09, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	78413
Jan. 26, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	78413
Jan. 26, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2005	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 05, 2005	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	73360
Oct. 17, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 17, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2005	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	73787
Sep. 27, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 27, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73360
Sep. 21, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 21, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73360
Sep. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73360
Aug. 11, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date In Location:** Apr. 05, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 **Registrant:** Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: 5160/0570
Pages: 11
Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: 5162/0167
Pages: 12
Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS
Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: 5162/0179
Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91173920

Filing Date: Nov 14, 2006

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
Suite 1700 1401 McKinney
Houston TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVACEOUS THE CURVES COLLECTION	Registered	78686649	3620936

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Vanity Fair, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Paul J. Kennedy
Pepper Hamilton LLP
Eighteenth and Arch Streets3000 Two Logan Square
Philadelphia PA , 19103-2799
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kennedyp@pepperlaw.com , mulligar@pepperlaw.com , catalant@pepperlaw.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 14, 2006	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2006	Dec 24, 2006
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2006	
4	APPEARANCE	Dec 13, 2006	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 18, 2006	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 18, 2006	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 22, 2007	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 22, 2007	
9	ANSWER	Feb 22, 2007	
10	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2007	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 08, 2007	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 08, 2007	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 28, 2007	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 28, 2007	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2007	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2007	
17	D'S AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION SN. 78686649	Sep 13, 2007	
18	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Sep 27, 2007	
19	SUSPENDED	Sep 27, 2007	
20	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Nov 29, 2007	Dec 29, 2007
21	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Jan 11, 2008	
22	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2008	
23	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2008	

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 104

Reg. No. 3,666,355

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Aug. 11, 2009

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MY CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARDS FOR REGISTERED USERS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES CONCERNING HEALTH AND FITNESS ; PROVIDING MULTIPLE USE ACCESS TO GLOBAL COMPUTER INFORMATION NETWORKS FOR THE TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION, NAMELY, PROVIDING ACCESS TO INFORMATION VIA WEBSITES AND ONLINE FORUMS OVER THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 4-4-2006; IN COMMERCE 4-4-2006.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,123,855, 2,947,574 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 77-655,244, FILED 1-23-2009.

FONG HSU, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | FAQs | Contact Us | Privacy Policy | Notices | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77655244 **Filing Dt:** 01/23/2009 **Reg #:** 3666355 **Reg. Dt:** 08/11/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: MY CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:16 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:07:35 EDT

Mark: MY CURVES

MY CURVES

US Serial Number: 77655244

Application Filing Date: Jan. 23, 2009

US Registration Number: 3666355

Registration Date: Aug. 11, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Dec. 23, 2014

Publication Date: May 26, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MY CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2123855, 2923501, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [Providing electronic bulletin boards for registered users for transmission of messages concerning health and fitness ;] providing multiple use access to global computer information networks for the transfer and dissemination of a wide range of information, namely, providing access to information via websites and online forums over the Internet

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 04, 2006

Use In Commerce: Apr. 04, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00404

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 McKinney
Suite 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.658.2323

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 23, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 23, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Dec. 23, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Dec. 03, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 11, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 26, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 06, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 21, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Apr. 21, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71441
Apr. 21, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	86336
Jan. 27, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 115

Date in Location: Dec. 23, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where UNITED STATES

Organized:

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777

Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	78732026	3720123

	Acknowledged		
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	77443887	3533821

	Acknowledged		
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Int. Cls.: 41 and 44

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 107

Reg. No. 3,675,848

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 1, 2009

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MY CURVES

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING ON-LINE INFORMATION VIA AN INTERNET WEB PAGE IN THE FIELD OF FITNESS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 4-4-2006; IN COMMERCE 4-4-2006.

FOR: PROVIDING ON-LINE INFORMATION VIA AN INTERNET WEB PAGE IN THE FIELD OF HEALTH, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 4-4-2006; IN COMMERCE 4-4-2006.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,123,855, 2,947,574 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 77-655,252, FILED 1-23-2009.

FONG HSU, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBUY | alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77655252 **Filing Dt:** 01/23/2009 **Reg #:** 3675848 **Reg. Dt:** 09/01/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: MY CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:16 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:07:46 EDT

Mark: MY CURVES

MY CURVES

US Serial Number: 77655252 **Application Filing Date:** Jan. 23, 2009

US Registration Number: 3675848 **Registration Date:** Sep. 01, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Dec. 27, 2014

Publication Date: Jun. 16, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MY CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2123855, 2923501, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of fitness

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 04, 2006 **Use in Commerce:** Apr. 04, 2006

For: Providing on-line information via an Internet web page in the field of health

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 04, 2006 **Use in Commerce:** Apr. 04, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00403

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 McKinney
Suite 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.658.1921

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 27, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 27, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70131
Dec. 24, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Dec. 04, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 01, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 16, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 27, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 14, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
May 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
May 14, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 13, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 13, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 13, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 13, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
May 13, 2009	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
May 13, 2009	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	86336
May 04, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 04, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 04, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 04, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	86336
Apr. 23, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 23, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 23, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 23, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	86336
Apr. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	86336
Jan. 27, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 115 Date in Location: Dec. 27, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where TEXAS

Organized:

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777

Filing Date: Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821

CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III

CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

CURVES

Reg. No. 3,702,082
Registered Oct. 27, 2009

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

Int. Cl.: 30

FOR: READY TO EAT, CEREAL DERIVED FOOD BARS; MICROWAVE POPCORN; POPCORN, IN CLASS 30 (U.S. CL. 46).

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 6-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,930,889, 3,164,796, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-215,916, FILED 6-26-2007.

GEORGIA CARTY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidelines | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 77215916 **Filing Dt:** 06/26/2007 **Reg #:** 3702082 **Reg. Dt:** 10/27/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:17 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:11:12 EDT
Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number:	77215916	Application Filing Date:	Jun. 26, 2007
US Registration Number:	3702082	Registration Date:	Oct. 27, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.		
Status Date:	Dec. 13, 2014		
Publication Date:	Dec. 04, 2007	Notice of Allowance Date:	Feb. 26, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2930889, 2947574, 3164796 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Ready to eat, cereal derived food bars[; Microwave popcorn; Popcorn]
International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 046
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jun. 01, 2007
Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.
Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III
Docket Number: 016565-00355

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 McKinney
Suite 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 7136581921

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 13, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	68973
Dec. 13, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Dec. 04, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 27, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 21, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77075
Sep. 17, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 26, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Aug. 25, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Aug. 25, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 12, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76874
Feb. 25, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76874
Mar. 12, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Feb. 25, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 26, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 04, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 26, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77075
Oct. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77075
Sep. 25, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 25, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76927
Jun. 29, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Dec. 13, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 **Filing Date:** Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

CURVES FOR WOMEN	Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501

CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 **Filing Date:** Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.

Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Parties Decision	77304240	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

CURVES SMART

Reg. No. 3,707,075
Registered Nov. 3, 2009

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

Int. Cls.: 10 and 28

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FOR: DEVICES FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, NAMELY, HEART RATE AND/OR CALORIC ENERGY EXPENDITURE , IN CLASS 10 (U.S. CLS. 26, 39 AND 44).

FIRST USE 7-30-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-25-2007.

FOR: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, STRENGTH TRAINING EQUIPMENT, AEROBIC FITNESS EQUIPMENT, AND/OR CARDIOVASCULAR EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, ALL WITH DEVICES AND COMPONENTS FOR ESTIMATING, AND/OR RECORDING PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS, SOLD AS A UNIT, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 7-30-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-25-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,164,796, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-948,932, FILED 8-9-2006.

SOPHIA S. KIM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidelines | Contacts | eBusiness | eBUY | eALERT | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78948932 **Filing Dt:** 08/09/2006 **Reg #:** 3707075 **Reg. Dt:** 11/03/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES SMART

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Entity Type:** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR **Citizenship:** UNITED STATES
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:17 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web Interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:11:22 EDT

Mark: CURVES SMART

CURVES SMART

US Serial Number: 78948932 **Application Filing Date:** Aug. 09, 2006

US Registration Number: 3707075 **Registration Date:** Nov. 03, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jan. 02, 2015

Publication Date: May 01, 2007 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Jul. 24, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES SMART

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2923501, 3144142, 3164796 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Astorisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Devices for measuring, estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, namely, heart rate and/or caloric energy expenditure

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 30, 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Oct. 25, 2007

For: Exercise equipment, namely, strength training equipment, aerobic fitness equipment, and/or cardiovascular exercise equipment, all with devices and components for estimating, and/or recording physiological conditions, sold as a unit

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 30, 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Oct. 25, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where** TEXAS

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00305

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Hudson III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 McKinney
Suite 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.658.1921

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Dec. 31, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Dec. 10, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 03, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 25, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Sep. 12, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 01, 2009	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	70629
Aug. 05, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Aug. 03, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Aug. 03, 2009	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Aug. 03, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2009	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 16, 2009	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66530
Jul. 16, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 26, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Jan. 23, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Jan. 23, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 06, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 24, 2008	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
Aug. 06, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 24, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	65362
Jan. 21, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	65362
Jan. 21, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 21, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 24, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 01, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 11, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 07, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629

Mar. 07, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Feb. 06, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 20, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 19, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 19, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 08, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73350
Dec. 06, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73350
Aug. 17, 2006	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Aug. 16, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 106 **Date In Location:** Jan. 02, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 **Registrant:** Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

CURVES

Reg. No. 3,720,123
Registered Dec. 1, 2009

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

Int. Cl.: 30

FOR: BASES FOR MAKING MILK SHAKES, IN CLASS 30 (U.S. CL. 46).

FIRST USE 4-30-2000; IN COMMERCE 4-30-2000.

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,123,855, 2,947,574, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-732,026, FILED 10-12-2005.

LYDIA BELZER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site | Index | Search | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 78732026 **Filing Dt:** 10/12/2005 **Reg #:** 3720123 **Reg. Dt:** 12/01/2009

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Recorded:** 08/02/2012 **Pages:** 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 07/31/2012
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Correspondent: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT
Exec Dt: 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:17 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:11:31 EDT

Mark: CURVES

CURVES

US Serial Number:	78732026	Application Filing Date:	Oct. 12, 2005
US Registration Number:	3720123	Registration Date:	Dec. 01, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Jan. 13, 2015		
Publication Date:	Jul. 04, 2006	Notice of Allowance Date:	Sep. 26, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	CURVES
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2123855, 2923501, 2930889, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Bases for making milk shakes		
International Class(es):	030 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	046
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Apr. 30, 2000	Use in Commerce:	Apr. 30, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Curves International, Inc.		
Owner Address:	100 Ritchie Road Waco, TEXAS 76712 UNITED STATES		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	James E. Hudson III	Docket Number:	016565-00237

Attorney Primary Email Address:	jhudson@craincaton.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	James E. Hudson III CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C. 1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1700 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-4035 UNITED STATES
Phone:	713.752.8652
Fax:	713.658.1921
Correspondent e-mail:	jhudson@craincaton.com ipdocket@craincaton.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized:	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 13, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68973
Jan. 10, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Dec. 19, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 01, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 29, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Oct. 29, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Oct. 14, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 30, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Sep. 25, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Sep. 25, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 12, 2009	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 12, 2009	EXTENSION 5 FILED	98765
Mar. 12, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2008	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	76538
Sep. 23, 2008	EXTENSION 4 FILED	76538
Sep. 25, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Sep. 23, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Feb. 28, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Aug. 10, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81140
Feb. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 13, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 26, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 04, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 14, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 16, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Apr. 21, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Apr. 19, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 19, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888

Apr. 19, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 19, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81095
Apr. 16, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81095
Oct. 18, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108 **Date in Location:** Jan. 13, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6 **Registrant:** Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0665 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0665.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 4834/0675 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4834-0675.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Jul. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Address: 225 ASYLUM STREET, 23RD FLOOR
CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: B. K. DRINKWATER, C/O BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 600
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Pages:** 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91197777 **Filing Date:** Dec 01, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 08, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Dime Curves, LLC

Correspondent Address: PATRICK STRONG
THE STRONG LAW FIRM PLLC
12620 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY, SUITE A4-128
HOUSTON TX , 77065-5364
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: patrick@strongpractice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIME CURVES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	77799597	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E HUDSON III
CRAINM CANTON & JAMES PC
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010-4035
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com , jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

CURVES	Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 01, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 09, 2010	Jan 18, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 09, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Jan 19, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 25, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED	Feb 08, 2011	
7	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
8	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 17, 2014	Apr 16, 2014
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED AS MOOT	May 08, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	May 08, 2014	
11	D UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 27, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193777 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2010

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 24, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Krista-Alana Travis

Correspondent Address: KRISTA-ALANA TRAVIS
3 CRYSTAL COURT
MANALAPAN NJ , 07726-8881
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: krista.alana@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIXEN CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77811676	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY, SUITE 1700
HOUSTON TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78278523	3144142
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76410976	3150319
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78977918	3242565
CURVES LEARNING EXPERIENCE	Cancelled - Section 8	78969022	3342175
CURVES UNIVERSITY	Cancelled - Section 8	78576146	3365618
CURVES SMART	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443887	3533821
CURVES COMPLETE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77443976	3533826
CURVES PRODUCTS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77097896	3540877
CURVES	Registered	77400554	3555096
CURVES QUEST	Registered	77327881	3571321
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571773	3591191
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571786	3591192
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77571845	3591193
CURVES CIRCUIT GEAR	Registered	77338433	3603665
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
MY CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78785073	3617601
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655244	3666355
MY CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77655252	3675848
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2010	Mar 28, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2010	
4	ANSWER	Feb 24, 2010	
5	BOARD'S ORDER	Mar 11, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 21, 2010	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 24, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185057 **Filing Date:** Jul 07, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 23, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Jenny Craig, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Nestle USA, Inc.
Trademark Dept - 14th Floor
800 N Brand Blvd
Glendale CA , 91203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: robert.sanders@us.nestle.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HEALTHY CURVES ARE BEAUTIFUL CURVES	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77304240	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Curves International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: James E. Hudson III
Crain, Caton & James, P.C.
1401 McKinney Suite 1700
Houston TX , 77010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CURVES	Renewed	78378828	2930889
CURVES	Renewed	76977327	2947574
CURVES	Renewed	78975480	2923501
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77268040	3385262
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77245492	3385228
CURVES FOR WOMEN	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	78411624	2946238
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78624159	3164796
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	78741460	3610387
CURVES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78732026	3720123
CURVES	Section 8 - Accepted	77215916	3702082
CURVES	Cancelled - Section 8	77213830	3384796

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 07, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 07, 2008	Aug 16, 2008

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 07, 2008
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 08, 2008
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2008
6	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2008

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

SHOP CURVES

Reg. No. 4,184,322

Registered July 31, 2012

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: COMPUTERIZED ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND FITNESS CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED GOODS; ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING HEALTH, WELLNESS AND FITNESS CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED GOODS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 10-2-2011; IN COMMERCE 10-4-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,242,565, 3,488,517, AND OTHERS.

SN 85-400,286, FILED 8-17-2011.

MARGERY A. TIERNEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*
What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*
What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or reminder of these filing requirements.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at http://www.uspto.gov.

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | Guidelines | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 4

Serial #: 85400286 **Filing Dt:** 08/17/2011 **Reg #:** 4184322 **Reg. Dt:** 07/31/2012

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: SHOP CURVES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
100 RITCHIE ROAD **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
100 RITCHIE ROAD **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:18 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:11:43 EDT

Mark: SHOP CURVES

SHOP CURVES

US Serial Number:	85400286	Application Filing Date:	Aug. 17, 2011
US Registration Number:	4184322	Registration Date:	Jul. 31, 2012
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Jul. 31, 2012		
Publication Date:	Feb. 14, 2012	Notice of Allowance Date:	Apr. 10, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SHOP CURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3242565, 3488517 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "..." identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computerized on-line retail store services in the field of health, wellness, and fitness clothing, equipment, and related goods; On-line retail store services featuring health, wellness and fitness clothing, equipment, and related goods

International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 02, 2011	Use In Commerce:	Oct. 04, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	James E. Hudson III	**Docket Number:**	016565-00454
Attorney Primary Email Address:	jhudson@ccj-law.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	JAMES E. HUDSON III CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C. 1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079 UNITED STATES
Phone:	713.752.8652
Fax:	713.425.7952
Correspondent e-mail:	jhudson@ccj-law.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized:	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 31, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 27, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 26, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Jun. 20, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 19, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73797
Jun. 19, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73797
Jun. 11, 2012	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2012	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	62920
Jun. 11, 2012	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jun. 03, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 22, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 21, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Apr. 26, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
May 21, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66530
Apr. 26, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66530
May 21, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Apr. 26, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 14, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 14, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Jan. 05, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Dec. 15, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 15, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 15, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 15, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 15, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62920
Dec. 15, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Dec. 15, 2011	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Dec. 15, 2011	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	62920
Dec. 07, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62920

Aug. 23, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED
Aug. 22, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Aug. 20, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Jun. 26, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 **Registrant:** Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Pages:** 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Execution Date:** Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Pages:** 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

CURVES LIFE

Reg. No. 4,226,450

Registered Oct. 16, 2012

Int. Cl.: 44

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING ASSISTANCE, FITNESS EVALUATION AND CONSULTATION TO INDIVIDUALS TO HELP THEM MAKE HEALTH, WELLNESS AND NUTRITIONAL CHANGES IN THEIR DAILY LIVING TO IMPROVE HEALTH; PROVIDING HEALTH INFORMATION; PROVIDING WEIGHT LOSS PROGRAM SERVICES; WEIGHT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING WEIGHT LOSS AND/OR WEIGHT MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS; WEIGHT REDUCTION DIET PLANNING AND SUPERVISION, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 12-5-2011; IN COMMERCE 12-5-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,996,990, 2,947,574, AND OTHERS.

SN 85-232,509, FILED 2-2-2011.

SALLY SHIH, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*
What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* *See* 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*
What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or reminder of these filing requirements.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at http://www.uspto.gov.

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Home | Site Index | Search | FAQs | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 4

Serial #: 85232509 **Filing Dt:** 02/02/2011 **Reg #:** 4226450 **Reg. Dt:** 10/16/2012

Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Mark: CURVES LIFE

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 **Recorded:** 11/25/2013 **Pages:** 11

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: TEXAS

Assignee: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2 **Citizenship:** DELAWARE
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY
1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 12

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
100 RITCHIE ROAD **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 **Recorded:** 11/26/2013 **Pages:** 10

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Assignor: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT **Exec Dt:** 11/22/2013
Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. **Entity Type:** CORPORATION
100 RITCHIE ROAD **Citizenship:** TEXAS
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent: ALEXANDRA DAVITT
909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182 **Recorded:** 11/13/2014 **Pages:** 45

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Assignor: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Exec Dt: 11/12/2014
Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Assignee: WEBSTER BANK
80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Citizenship: CONNECTICUT

Correspondent: KING & SPALDING
1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Search Results as of: 07/07/2015 04:18 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:11:57 EDT

Mark: CURVES LIFE

CURVES LIFE

US Serial Number:	85232509	Application Filing Date:	Feb. 02, 2011
US Registration Number:	4226450	Registration Date:	Oct. 16, 2012
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Oct. 16, 2012		
Publication Date:	Jun. 14, 2011	Notice of Allowance Date:	Aug. 09, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES LIFE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1996990, 2923501, 2947574 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing assistance, fitness evaluation and consultation to individuals to help them make health, wellness and nutritional changes in their daily living to improve health; Providing health information; Providing weight loss program services; Weight management services, namely, providing weight loss and/or weight maintenance programs; Weight reduction diet planning and supervision

International Class(es):	044 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Dec. 05, 2011	Use in Commerce:	Dec. 05, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	James E. Hudson III	**Docket Number:**	016565-00447
Attorney Primary Email Address:	jhudson@ccj-law.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	JAMES E. HUDSON III CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C. 1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	713.752.8652	**Fax:**	713.425.7952
Correspondent e-mail:	jhudson@ccj-law.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 16, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Sep. 07, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Aug. 28, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 21, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Aug. 08, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Aug. 20, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66154
Aug. 08, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66154
Aug. 20, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Aug. 08, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 08, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 03, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 03, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 03, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 14, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 14, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 04, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 04, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 04, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 04, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 04, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	74305
May 03, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 03, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 03, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74305
May 03, 2011	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
May 03, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 02, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74305
Feb. 07, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 05, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION Date in Location: Sep. 07, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: Curves International, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 5160/0570 Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 25, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5160-0570.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Assignee

Name: NESTLE HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 900 LONG RIDGE ROAD, BUILDING 2
C/O NESTLE USA, INC.
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MAYER BROWN LLP, ATTN: COLIN CARLEY

Correspondent Address: 1675 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0167 Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0167.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 5162/0179 Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5162-0179.pdf

Assignor

Name: U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT Execution Date: Nov. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TEXAS 76712

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXANDRA DAVITT

Correspondent Address: 909 THIRD AVENUE, 27TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5401/0182

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5401-0182.pdf

Assignor

Name: CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2014

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Assignee

Name: WEBSTER BANK

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 80 ELM STREET
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06510

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MYCURVES

Reg. No. 4,592,707

Registered Aug. 26, 2014

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WOODWAY, TX 76712

FOR: DOWNLOADABLE ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF ELECTRONIC MAGAZINE IN THE FIELD OF FITNESS, HEALTH, AND NUTRITION, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-8-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-8-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,617,601, 3,675,848 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 86-176,316, FILED 1-27-2014.

DANIEL S. STRINGER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*
What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* *See* 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*
What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or reminder of these filing requirements.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at http://www.uspto.gov.

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Registration Number: 4592707

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:12:21 EDT

Mark: MYCURVES

MYCURVES

US Serial Number: 86176316

Application Filing Date: Jan. 27, 2014

US Registration Number: 4592707

Registration Date: Aug. 26, 2014

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 26, 2014

Publication Date: Jun. 10, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MYCURVES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3617601, 3666355, 3675848 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable electronic publications in the nature of electronic magazine in the field of fitness, health, and nutrition

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 08, 2014

Use in Commerce: Jan. 08, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Woodway, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00474

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@ccj-law.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7137528652

Fax: 71324257952

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@ccj-law.com ipdocket@craincaton.com aguy@craincaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 26, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 10, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 10, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 21, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 01, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 30, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	89011
Feb. 07, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Feb. 06, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 30, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 26, 2014

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Curves Complete

Reg. No. 4,675,085

Registered Jan. 20, 2015

Int. Cls.: 41 and 44

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT PHYSICAL FITNESS AND EXERCISE VIA A WEBSITE AVAILABLE OVER THE INTERNET AND OTHER GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 1-31-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-31-2014.

FOR: PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT HEALTH, NUTRITION AND WEIGHT LOSS VIA A WEBSITE AVAILABLE OVER THE INTERNET AND OTHER GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-31-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-31-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,533,826 AND OTHERS.

THE COLOR(S) PURPLE, YELLOW AND GREEN IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "CURVES" AND "COMPLETE", BOTH IN PURPLE, WITH A VERTICAL SAIL BETWEEN THE WORDS, THE SAIL HAVING A PURPLE, YELLOW AND GREEN ROW.

SER. NO. 86-301,767, FILED 6-5-2014.

SUSAN RICHARDS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*
What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* *See* 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*
What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or reminder of these filing requirements.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at http://www.uspto.gov.

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Registration Number: 4675085

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:12:32 EDT

Mark: CURVES COMPLETE

Curves Complete

US Serial Number: 86301767 **Application Filing Date:** Jun. 05, 2014

US Registration Number: 4675085 **Registration Date:** Jan. 20, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 20, 2015

Publication Date: Nov. 04, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES COMPLETE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the words "CURVES" and "COMPLETE", both in purple, with a vertical sail between the words, the sail having a purple, yellow and green row.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) purple, yellow and green is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 18.11.25 - Battery carrier trays for automobiles; Windshields (vehicular); Brakes (automobile); Car seats, baby; Clutches, vehicles; Gear shifts, vehicle; Grills (automobile); Head lights, vehicle; Hitches, (trailers); Horns (vehicular); Jacks (vehicle); Kick stands (bicycle); License plates; Lights, auto; Lights, bicycle; Mirrors, vehicle; Pedals (vehicular); Porthole; Racks, (automobile); Radiators, vehicle; Sails; Seat belts, vehicle; Stick shifts (automobile); Belts, safety, vehicle

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2923501, 3488517, 3533826 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "..." identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing information about physical fitness and exercise via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 2014 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 31, 2014

For: Providing information about health, nutrition and weight loss via a website available over the Internet and other global computer networks

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 2014 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 31, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00047

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.658.1921

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
jpdocket@craincaton.com droberts@curves.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 20, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 04, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 04, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 15, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 29, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Sep. 29, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 18, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	74221
Sep. 17, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Sep. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81111
Sep. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81111
Jun. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 09, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 20, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Curves Fitness

Reg. No. 4,675,090

Registered Jan. 20, 2015

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING HEALTH AND FITNESS PROGRAMS FOR FITNESS CLUBS AND HEALTH AND EXERCISE CENTERS; PROVIDING FITNESS AND EXERCISE FACILITIES; FITNESS CENTERS, NAMELY, PROVIDING FITNESS AND EXERCISE FACILITIES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 1-31-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-31-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,453,049 AND OTHERS.

THE COLOR(S) PURPLE AND MAGENTA IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FITNESS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "CURVES FITNESS" IN A STYLIZED FONT, WITH THE WORD "CURVES" IN PURPLE AND THE WORD "FITNESS" IN MAGENTA, WITH A COLORED MAGENTA HEART SHAPED BETWEEN THEM, WHICH HAS A MAGENTA PULSE WAVE OUTLINED THEREON. THE WHITE SHOWN IN THE MARK REPRESENTS BACKGROUND ONLY.

SER. NO. 86-302,327, FILED 6-6-2014.

SUSAN RICHARDS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*
What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* *See* 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*
What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or reminder of these filing requirements.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at http://www.uspto.gov.

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Registration Number: 4675090

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:12:38 EDT

Mark: CURVES FITNESS

Curves Fitness

US Serial Number: 86302327 | Application Filing Date: Jun. 06, 2014

US Registration Number: 4675090 | Registration Date: Jan. 20, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 20, 2015

Publication Date: Nov. 04, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES FITNESS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the words "CURVES FITNESS" in a stylized font, with the word "CURVES" in purple and the word "FITNESS" in magenta, with a colored magenta heart shaped between them, which has a magenta pulse wave outlined thereon. The white shown in the mark represents background only.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) purple and magenta is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "FITNESS"

Design Search Code(s): 02.11.01 - Hearts excluding hearts as carriers or depicted on playing cards
26.17.10 - Zig-zag line(s); Lines, zig-zag

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2923501, 2947574, 3453049 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Educational services, namely, providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers, namely, providing fitness and exercise facilities

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 2014 | Use In Commerce: Jan. 31, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Hudson III

Docket Number: 016565-00477

Attorney Primary Email Address: jhudson@craincaton.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES E. HUDSON III
CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C.
1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079
UNITED STATES

Phone: 713.752.8652

Fax: 713.658.1921

Correspondent e-mail: jhudson@craincaton.com
jpdocket@craincaton.com droberts@curves.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 20, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 04, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 04, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 15, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 30, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Sep. 29, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	70138
Sep. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81111
Sep. 17, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Sep. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81111
Jun. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 10, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 20, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

CURVES FITNESS

Reg. No. 4,684,271

Registered Feb. 10, 2015

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CURVES INTERNATIONAL, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
100 RITCHIE ROAD
WACO, TX 76712

FOR: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING HEALTH AND FITNESS PROGRAMS FOR FITNESS CLUBS AND HEALTH AND EXERCISE CENTERS; PROVIDING FITNESS AND EXERCISE FACILITIES; FITNESS CENTERS, NAMELY, PROVIDING FITNESS AND EXERCISE FACILITIES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 1-31-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-31-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,923,501, 3,453,049 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FITNESS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 86-302,310, FILED 6-6-2014.

SUSAN RICHARDS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*
What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* *See* 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*
What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at http://www.uspto.gov.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at http://www.uspto.gov.

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Registration Number: 4684271

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.5
Web interface last modified: July 25, 2014 v.2.5

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-07-07 17:12:46 EDT

Mark: CURVES FITNESS

CURVES FITNESS

US Serial Number: 86302310 | Application Filing Date: Jun. 06, 2014

US Registration Number: 4684271 | Registration Date: Feb. 10, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 10, 2015

Publication Date: Nov. 25, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CURVES FITNESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "FITNESS"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2923501, 2947574, 3463049 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks '..*' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Educational services, namely, providing health and fitness programs for fitness clubs and health and exercise centers; providing fitness and exercise facilities; fitness centers, namely, providing fitness and exercise facilities

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class | U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 2014 | Use in Commerce: Jan. 31, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curves International, Inc.

Owner Address: 100 Ritchie Road
Waco, TEXAS 76712
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION | State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	James E. Hudson III	**Docket Number:**	016565-00476
Attorney Primary Email Address:	jhudson@craincaton.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	JAMES E. HUDSON III CRAIN, CATON & JAMES, P.C. 1401 MCKINNEY ST STE 1700 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-1079 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	713.752.8652	**Fax:**	713.658.1921
Correspondent e-mail:	jhudson@craincaton.com ipdocket@craincaton.com droberts@curves.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 10, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 25, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 25, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 05, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Oct. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Sep. 29, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81111
Sep. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81111
Jun. 18, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 10, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Feb. 10, 2015

Curves - Who are you running for?™ Team Challenge 2010

Like Page

More Videos by Who are you running for?™ Team Challenge 2010

Previous · Next

Who are you running for?™ Team Challenge 2010
These fitness fanatics from Curves gym in Nanaimo used donation jars at work to garner support, recruit new members and raise extra funds. Great job ladies!

Like · Comment · Share · November 3, 2008

2 people like this.

Shared with: Public

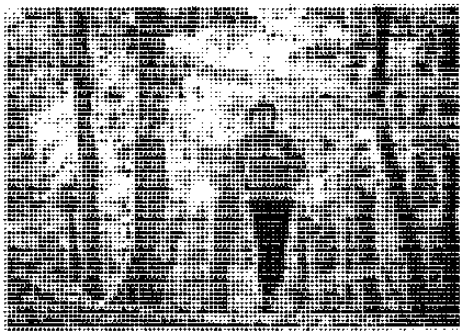
Embed Video

Embed Post

Report Video

Internet Archive
Wayback Machine
Go
2 captures
NOV 13 2014
Close X
Help

ADD 10 MINUTES OF RUNNING TO YOUR WALKS AND TRAIN FOR A 5K



By Curves

[illegible]

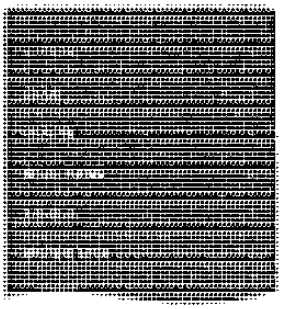
Your goal, as a seasoned walker, is simply to add a little running to your walking. Galloway suggests starting with 30:30—30 seconds of running followed by 30 seconds of walking. Gear and go and run again. Just make sure, cautions Galloway, that you don't take your long walker stride and use it during your 30-second rest. "Transition to a shuffle, which is just a very short stride with your feet low to the ground," says Galloway. "You're using your ankle, not your knee, so it's only a small fraction of the leg muscle effort is required."

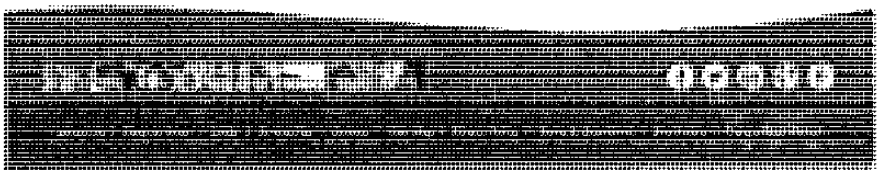
Set your watch to beep every minute, and pace and set your own rate. After a week, change your 30/30 to 1:30/30, and move forward from there. There's no guideline as to how quickly you should change your running/walking ratio and no goal of running a certain amount, says Galloway. "Small steps mean you can do workout building upon building. No hurling around allowed."

Need a little more incentive? Galloway suggests you sign up for a 5K (3.1-mile) run. His own—[illegible] named for Bart Galloway, Jeff's running and life partner of 28 years—will be held in Atlanta on December 13th but there are lots to choose from in your own area this fall. Seasoned walkers, he says, need only shuffle-walk-shuffle for a month or so to make it over the finish line—on the road and in life.

Related Content:
How to Start a New Exercise Program
How to Find the Good (Bad) Days When Time Goes
Sneak in Extra Steps Throughout Your Day

JOIN TODAY, WORKOUT WITH JILLIAN MICHAELS AND THE REST OF THE YEAR IS FREE!
Book Your FREE No Obligation Consultation
[illegible]
or Call 1.800.CURVES30





Disclaimer:
[illegible]
[illegible]